

CITY OF ANAMOSA CITY COUNCIL AGENDA – REGULAR SESSION

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2021 – 6:00 P.M. ANAMOSA LIBRARY & LEARNING CENTER 600 EAST 1ST STREET, ANAMOSA, IA 52205

Zoom Meeting Link

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/85266840865

Meeting ID: 852 6684 0865

Passcode: Anamosa

Join by Telephone +1 312 626 6799

Meeting ID: 852 6684 0865

Passcode: 7624091

If you wish to address the City Council, please wait for the Mayor to open the floor for public comment on that agenda item and then approach the podium. Before speaking, please state your name and address. Each speaker is limited to five (5) minutes per agenda item and is expected to refrain from the use of profane, obscene, or slanderous language. **The above Zoom link does not allow for participation in the meeting. It is for viewing only.**

- 1.0) ROLL CALL
- 2.0) PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3.0) APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- 4.0) MOTION TO APPROVE THE MINUTES FROM THE FOLLOWING MEETINGS:
 - 4.1) November 8, 2021 Regular City Council Meeting
 - 4.2) November 15, 2021 Special City Council Meeting
- 5.0) PUBLIC HEARINGS: NONE
- 6.0) PROCLAMATIONS: NONE
- 7.0) OLD BUSINESS:
 - 7.1) **PROJECT** STATUS UPDATE FROM SNYDER AND ASSOCIATES (Lindsay Beaman, Tim Wallace)
 - 7.2) PROJECT STATUS UPDATE FROM HR GREEN (Andrew Marsh, Josh Scanlon)
 - 7.3) **SECOND** READING OF AN ORDINANCE FOR A VACANT PROPERTY REGISTER (FIRST READING WAS HELD ON 4/26/2021)
 - 7.4) **DOWNTOWN FAÇADE PROJECT UPDATE: DISCUSSION** AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON CHANGE ORDERS. (Derek Lumsden)
 - 7.5) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF PAY APPLICATION NO. 5 TO TRICON IN THE AMOUNT OF \$226,075.03 FOR THE DOWNTOWN FAÇADE PROJECT.
 - 7.6) **DISCUSSION** AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON SELECTING ARCHITECT FOR PHASE II OF THE DOWNTOWN FAÇADE PROJECT. (Derek Lumsden)

8.0) NEW BUSINESS

- 8.1) **INTRODUCTION** WHKS ENGINEERS BIO SOLIDS AND DEWATERING PROJECT
- 8.2) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF DEVELPOMENT AGREEMENT TRANSFERS FOR EAGLE VIEW LAND DEVELOPMENT, INC.
- 8.3) **RESOLUTION** OBLIGATING FUNDS FROM THE URBAN RENEWAL TAX REVENUE FUND FOR APPROPRIATION TO THE PAYMENT OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TAX INCREMENT FINANCED OBLIGATIONS WHICH SHALL COME DUE IN THE NEXT SUCCEEDING FISCAL YEAR FOR EAGLE VIEW LAND DEVELOPMENT, INC. (NOVA HOLDINGS LLC) LOT 2. ROLL VOTE.
- 8.4) **RESOLUTION** OBLIGATING FUNDS FROM THE URBAN RENEWAL TAX REVENUE FUND FOR APPROPRIATION TO THE PAYMENT OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TAX INCREMENT FINANCED OBLIGATIONS WHICH SHALL COME DUE IN THE NEXT SUCCEEDING FISCAL YEAR FOR EAGLE VIEW LAND DEVELOPMENT, INC. (NOVA HOLDINGS LLC) LOT 3. ROLL VOTE.
- 8.5) **RESOLUTION** SETTING THE DATE OF DECEMBER 13, 2021 AT 6:00PM AT THE ANAMOSA LIBRARY AND LEARNING CENTER FOR A MEETING AT WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO APPROVE A DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH BY DESIGN, LLC, INCLUDING ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TAX INCREMENT PAYMENTS. ROLL VOTE.
- 8.6) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF NEW PRECINCTING MAP.
- 8.7) **RESOLUTION** SETTING THE DATE OF DECEMBER 13, 2021 AT 6:00PM AT THE ANAMOSA LIBRARY AND LEARNING CENTER FOR A MEETING AT WHICH PUBLIC COMMENT CAN BE MADE AS TO THE PROPOSED NEW PRECINCT BOUNDARIES. ROLL VOTE.
- 8.8) **REVIEW** AND APPROVE THE FIRE DEPARTMENT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2023.
- 8.9) **RESOLUTION** SETTING THE DATE OF DECEMBER 13, 2021 AT 6:00PM AT THE ANAMOSA LIBRARY AND LEARNING CENTER FOR A PUBLIC HEARING FOR AMENDING THE CURRENT CITY BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022. ROLL VOTE.
- 8.10) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL THE BUDGET CALENDAR FOR THE FY23 BUDGET.
- 8.11) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021.
- 8.12) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF CDBG HOUSING GRANT ADMINISTRATION CONTRACT.
- 8.13) **RESOLUTION** APPROVING THE HIRING AND SETTING SALARY FOR THE POSITION OF PARK AND RECREATION INTERN AND PART-TIME EMPLOYEE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022. ROLL VOTE.

- 8.14) **DISCUSSION** AND POSSIBLE ACTION ON ESTABLISHING A STORM WATER UTILITY.
- 8.15) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF PAY APLICATION NO.1 FOR THE WELL NO. 6 PROJECT TO GINGERICH WELL & PUMP SERVICE, LLC IN THE AMOUNT OF \$137,750.00.
- 8.16) **REVIEW** AND APPROVAL OF CURRENT BILLS.
- 9.0) <u>CITY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT</u>:
- 10.0) MAYOR AND COUNCIL REPORTS:
 - 10.1) MAYOR'S REPORT
 - 10.2) COUNCIL REPORTS
- 11.0) PUBLIC COMMENT FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA
- 12.0) ADJOURNMENT

STATEMENT OF COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS November 8, 2021

The City Council of the City of Anamosa met in Regular Session November 8, 2021 at the Anamosa Library and Learning Center and via Zoom at 6:00 p.m. with Mayor Rod Smith presiding. The following Council Members were present: John Machart, Rich Crump, Jeff Stout, Kay Smith, Alan Zumbach, and Galen Capron. Absent: none. Also present were Beth Brincks, City Administrator/Clerk; and Jeremiah Hoyt, Police Chief. Iowa Code Chapter 21, as interpreted, permits public meetings to be held electronically.

Mayor Rod Smith called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m. Roll call was taken with a quorum present.

Pledge of Allegiance.

Motion by Stout, second by Zumbach to approve the agenda. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Smith, second by Machart to approve the minutes of the October 25, 2021 Regular City Council meeting. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Smith, second by Machart to approve the engineering agreement with WHKS for the Bio solids and Dewatering Projects at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Capron to table a decision on the Park Board Liaison. Ayes: Smith, Crump, Machart, Zumbach, and Capron. Nays: none. Abstain: Stout. Motion carried. Discussion was had.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Crump to approve the third and final reading and adoption of Ordinance 950 - Amending Chapter 122 – Transient Merchant. Discussion was had. Roll vote. Ayes: Stout, Capron, Crump, Smith, Machart, and Zumbach. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Smith to approve the third and final reading and adoption of Ordinance 951 - Repealing and Replacing Chapter 160 – Flood Plain. Roll vote. Ayes: Smith, Stout, Capron, Zumbach, Machart, and Crump. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Stout, second by Zumbach to approve Pay Application No. 1 to Boomerang Corp. in the amount of \$54,150.00 for the Fire Station Addition Project. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Zumbach to approve Change Order No. 1 to Boomerang Corp. adding 150 days for the completion of the Fire Station Addition Project. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Capron, second by Crump to approve the street closure request for the Parade of Lights. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Smith to approve the work order request for the Street Department to hang the Chamber of Commerce lights in the downtown trees once the state auditor has validated the essential public purpose. Discussion was had. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Crump to table the request to replace the Utilities Department skid loader. Discussion was had. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Capron, second by Machart to approve an engineering agreement with HR Green to replace the chlorination system at the Water Treatment Plant. Discussion was had. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Zumbach to approve an engineering agreement with Snyder and Associates for the 2nd Street Lift Station Phase 2 additional services. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Crump to approve a copier lease with Access Systems for City Hall and The Police Station. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Zumbach to approval the Annual Urban Renewal Report for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2021. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Stout, second by Zumbach to approve Resolution 2021-61 obligating funds from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund for payment of annual appropriation Tax Increment Financed Obligations which shall come due in the next succeeding Fiscal Year for Fareway Stores, Inc. Roll vote. Ayes: Crump, Smith, Machart, Stout, Capron, and Zumbach. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Crump to approve Resolution 2021-62 obligating funds from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund for payment of annual appropriation Tax Increment Financed Obligations which shall come due in the next succeeding Fiscal Year for Blue Max Enterprises, Inc. Roll vote. Ayes: Stout, Capron, Crump, Smith, Zumbach, and Machart. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Smith, second by Zumbach to approve Resolution 2021-63 hiring and setting salary for the position of part time Lawrence Community Center Employee for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022. Roll vote. Ayes: Crump, Stout, Smith, Machart, Zumbach, and Capron. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Stout, second by Machart to approve Resolution 2021-64 hiring and setting salary for the position of Temporary Emergency Services Administrative Assistant for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2022. Roll vote. Ayes: Zumbach, Smith, Stout, Machart, Capron, and Crump. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Capron to approve a Liquor License Renewal for the Anamosa Bowling Center. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Smith, second by Crump to approve a Liquor License Renewal for Deb's Sport's Bar. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Zumbach, second by Crump to approve a Tobacco Permit for Up In Smoke/Smoke Shop change in ownership. Ayes: all. Nays: None. Motion carried.

Motion by Smith, second by Zumbach to approve current carried.	bills. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion
Beth Brincks, City Administrator/City Clerk presented her	City Administrator's report.
Mayor and Council Reports: None.	
Public comments: Public comment was had.	
Motion by Crump, second by Machart to adjourn. Ayes: all Meeting adjourned at 7:16 pm.	l. Nays: none. Motion Carried.
ATTEST:	Rod Smith, Mayor
Beth Brincks, City Clerk	

STATEMENT OF COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS November 15, 2021

The City Council of the City of Anamosa met in Special Session November 15, 2021 at the Anamosa Library and Learning Center at 5:30 p.m. with Mayor Rod Smith presiding. The following Council Members were present: John Machart, Rich Crump, Jeff Stout, Kay Smith, and Galen Capron. Absent: Alan Zumbach Also present were Beth Brincks, City Administrator/Clerk; Penny K. Lode, Deputy Treasurer, Jeremiah Hoyt, Police Chief and Patrick O'Connell, City Attorney with Lynch Dallas.

Mayor Rod Smith called the meeting to order at 5:30 p.m. Roll call was taken with a quorum present.

Pledge of Allegiance.

Motion by Crump, second by Machart to approve the agenda. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Crump, second by Capron to enter into Closed Session per Iowa State Code Section 21.5(c) to discuss strategy with counsel in matters that are presently in litigation or where litigation is imminent where its disclosure would be likely to prejudice or disadvantage the position of the governmental body in that litigation. Attorney O'Connell stated that he has reviewed and is of the opinion that this is an appropriate use of Chapter 21.5(c). Roll Vote: Ayes: Crump, Smith, Machart, Stout and Capron. Nays: none. Motion carried. Council went into Closed Session at 5:34 p.m.

CLOSED SESSION

Council returned to Open Session at 5:55 p.m.

Motion by Smith, second by Capron to approve engagement agreement with Nyemaster Goode, P.C. Law Firm to conduct investigation of Human Resources. Roll Vote: Ayes: Crump, Smith, Machart, Stout and Capron. Nays: none. Motion carried.

Motion by Stout, second by Crump to adjourn. Ayes: all. Nays: none. Motion Carried. Meeting adjourned at 5:59 pm.

	Rod Smith, Mayor
ATTEST:	•
Penny K. Lode, Deputy Treasurer	



Memorandum

To: City of Anamosa **Date:** November 22, 2021

From: Snyder & Associates

RE: Engineers' Report

CITY PROJECTS

WWTP Flow Equalization Basin

We have received the geotechnical report. The report indicated that the former electrical substation site is much more conducive for the tank. We are working to get the remaining field survey completed and will restart design once the survey work has been completed.

2nd Street Lift Station – Phase 2

We received the signed contract. We have scheduled survey work for the end of November to gather updated information on existing features. Once the survey work is completed, we will begin working on design.

Old Dubuque Road Extension and Roundabout

A special meeting was held on the November 3, 2021 between City staff, engineering staff, and local developer to discuss some coordination details including water and sewer services, and alignment of future development layouts with current and future project phases. Follow-up correspondence between all parties continues as it relates to final details for the preparation of phase 1 plans and specs.

The appraisal process is still underway, temporary construction easements and compensation of such are being coordinated with the City. Otherwise, there is nothing new to report.





To: Beth Brincks, City of Anamosa

From: HR Green

Subject: Anamosa Project Status

Date: November 10, 2021

1. Sycamore Street Rehabilitation

- Final plans submitted.
- No temporary easement needed.
- Added sanitary sewer replacement to the project
- Project is ready to bid

Action Items: City to select bidding schedule for the project

2. 5-Way Intersection TEAP Study

- Held project kick-off meeting.
- Need to coordinate with adjacent project due to potential traffic count impacts

Action Items: Will revisit project timing after nearby project meeting

3. Jordan Well No. 6

- Bid Packages 1 and 2 have been Awarded to Gingerich and Boomerang, respectively.
- Construction underway
- Held a construction progress meeting November 9, 2021
- Provided project update for City to have door hangers for neighbors close to the project

Action Items: City to place door hangers to neighbors near well site.

4. Well 7 siting study

Project underway.

Action Items: HR Green developing draft report.

5. Booth Street Improvement Project

• Utility locate and survey complete

Action Items: HR Green underway on design.



6. Disinfection Alternatives Analysis

· Received signed agreement, underway now.

Action Items: Project started.

7. Anamosa State Penitentiary Pretreatment Agreement

- Held kick-off meeting with ASP and City
- Reviewing wastewater characterization from ASP data

Action Items: Reviewing data and developing draft permit renewal

8. City GIS

- New Subdivision by Chamber Dr Data Collection.
 - Inspect and update information on Stormwater Assets and Sanitary Manholes. Still On Hold for now still ongoing.
- Cemetery Head Stone Mapping Project
 - Mike talked with Beth about the plot digitizing for the cemetery. Ginger provided plot dimensions based on different lots and HR Green will continue to use those dimensions to draw in the remaining plots.
 - o Mike to create new Water Distribution Map for Water Department.

Ordinance No.

An Ordinance Regulating Vacant Residential and Commercial Properties within the City of Anamosa and Establishing a Vacant Building Permit and Inspection Process

SECTION 1: The City Council hereby adopts the following language to establish regulations on vacant and residential properties in the City of Anamosa.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE.

The purpose of this ordinance is to establish a program for identifying and registering vacant residential and commercial buildings; to determine the responsibilities of the owners and/or persons in control of vacant buildings and structures, including but not limited to a lender or servicing company as the result of a foreclosure or default; and to speed the rehabilitation of the vacant buildings. Shifting the cost of burden from the general citizenry to the owners of the vacant buildings will be the result of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3: DEFINTIONS.

The following definitions shall apply in this Section:

- (1) Accessory Building/Structure. A detached building or structure on the same lot, with and of a nature customarily incidental and subordinate to the principle building or structure or use of the land; i.e. a garden house, greenhouse, garage, carport, shed, fence, or retaining wall.
- (2) **Building**. Any structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use of occupancy.
- (3) **Exterior Premises**. The open space on the premises or the portion of the premises upon which there is not a structure.
- (4) **Good Repair**. "Good Repair" shall mean free from blighting and hazardous conditions, clean and sanitary, and in safe condition.
- (5) **Imminent Hazard**. A condition which could cause serious or life-threatening injury or death at any time.
- (6) **Mixed Occupancy**. Occupancy of a structure in part for residential use and in part for some other use not accessory thereto.
- (7) **Occupant**. An occupant is any person who leases or lawfully resides in a building or premises, or a portion of a building or premises.
- (8) **Owner**. Any person having a title to the premises, as recorded in the Office of the Recorder for Jones County, or as recorded on the Jones County assessment rolls.
- (9) **Partially Vacant**. A multi-storied building or structure that has one (1) or more stories vacant, including the ground level store front. For the purpose of this ordinance the ground floor store front must be vacant to be deemed partially vacant.
- (10) **Responsible Person**. A natural person who is the owner, operator or manager of any building, structure, or premises and is responsible for the property's maintenance and management.
- (11) **Rubbish**. Combustible and noncombustible waste materials, except garbage. The term shall include the residue from the burning of wood, coal, coke, and other combustible materials, papers, rags, cartons, boxes, wood excelsior, rubber, leather, tree branches, yard trimmings, tin cans, metals, mineral matter, glass, crockery, and dust and other similar materials.

- (12) **Structure**. Anything constructed or erected, which requires location on the ground or attached to something having location on the ground.
- (13) **Vacant**. A commercial or industrial building or structure shall be deemed to be vacant if it is unoccupied and/or no person or persons currently operate a lawful business open regularly for business (4-5 days a week between the hours of 9am and 10pm) with the exception of holidays, and meets one or more of the following:
 - a. Unsecured or secured by means other than those used in the design of the building;
 - b. Declared unfit for occupancy as determined by the Building Inspector;
 - c. Non-compliant with International Property Code or other City and State building codes as adopted by the City;
 - d. Existence of housing, building, fire, health and safety, or zoning code violations; or
 - e. Not receiving service by public utilities.
- (14) **Evidence of Vacancy**. "Evidence of vacancy" means any condition that on its own or combined with other conditions present would lead a reasonable person to believe the property is vacant. Such conditions include, but are not limited to:
 - a. Significantly below standard utility usage
 - b. Overgrown and/or dead vegetation
 - c. Accumulation of newspapers, circulars, flyers, and/or mail
 - d. Accumulation of trash, junk, and/or debris
 - e. Broken or boarded up windows
 - f. Abandoned vehicles, auto parts or materials
 - g. Absence of window coverings, such as curtains, blinds, and/or shutters
 - h. Absence of furnishings and/or personal items consistent with habitation or occupation
 - i. Statement by governmental employee(s) that the property is vacant.
- (15) Waste. "Waste" shall mean garbage, ashes, rubbish or trash.
- (16)**Weeds**. "Weeds" or "Noxious Weeds" shall be those as defined by the local jurisdictions of the City of Anamosa and Jones County.

SECTION 4: APPLICABILITY

- (1) **General.** The provisions of this section shall apply to all manufacturing, commercial, industrial, residential, and mixed occupancy buildings vacant for one hundred eighty (180) consecutive days, and all manufacturing, commercial, industrial and mixed occupancy buildings, which have been partially vacant for one hundred eighty (180) days, in any commercial or industrial zoned district.
- (2) **Conflict.** In any case where a provision of this Section is found to be in conflict with a provision of the Zoning Code or any other provisions of the Code of General Ordinances, the provision which established the higher standard for the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare shall prevail.
- (3) **Application of Other Ordinances.** Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the use of a structure or premises contrary to any other provision of the Code of Ordinances for the Zoning Code. Repairs, additions or alterations to a structure shall be done in accordance with the procedures and provisions of State law, applicable chapters of this Code of Ordinances and

- NFPA 70 (National Electric Code). Nothing in this Section shall be construed to cancel, modify or set aside any provision of the City Zoning Code or Building Code.
- (4) **Existing Remedies.** The provisions in this Section shall not be construed to abolish or impair existing remedies of the City, or its officers or agencies, under State laws or this Code of Ordinances, including the Zoning Code, relating to the removal or demolition of any structure which is dangerous, unsafe and unsanitary, or the abatement of public nuisances.
- (5) **Historic Buildings.** The provisions of this Section shall apply to structures designated by the Federal Government, State or City as historic buildings. Any work to said structures shall also comply with current International Building Code as adopted by the City.

SECTION 5: VACANT PROPERTY/BUILDING REGISTRATION

- (1) Vacant Building Permit. The owner of any vacant or partially vacant building or structure which this Section applies shall obtain a Vacant Building Permit within thirty (30) days of becoming vacant or partially vacant. Upon enactment of this chapter of the City Code, any building vacant or partially vacant must apply for a Vacant Building Permit no later than December 30, 2021.
- (2) **Application.** Application for a Vacant Building Permit shall be made by completing a Vacant Building Registration Form, which shall be submitted to the Building Inspector or the Zoning Official. The owner must maintain a valid Vacant Building Permit for any building or structure to which this Section applies and must continue to renew the permit as long as the building or structure remains vacant or partially vacant, subject to this Section.
- (3) Vacant Building Permit Process. When completing the Vacant Building Registration Form, which is available to be downloaded from the City website, or obtained at City Hall or from the Building Inspector, applicants shall disclose all measures to be taken to ensure that the building will be kept weathertight, secure from trespassers, and safe for entry by police officers and firefighters in times of exigent circumstances or emergency. The application shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - a. Contact information for each owner. If the owner does not reside within Jones County or within ten miles of the City of Anamosa, the owners shall provide the name, address, and telephone number of an agent who is available for service of process within the State of lowa. If the owner is other than a natural person or persons, the following shall apply, as appropriate:
 - 1. If the owner is a corporation, limited liability company, limited or general partnership, the registration statement shall provide the names and residence addresses of all responsible persons and the name and business address of the registered agent for service of process appointed pursuant to the lowa Code.
 - 2. If an estate, the name and business address of the personal representative of the estate.
 - 3. If a trust, the names and addresses of the trustee or trustees.
 - 4. If a partnership, the names and residence addresses of the partner or partners.
 - 5. If a foreclosure or default property, the names and contact information for the responsible party at the bank or lending company that is responsible for the property.
 - b. Contact information for a responsible person, as defined by this Section, who is a natural person who may be contacted at all times for inspections, emergency repairs, or

- maintenance, and who can respond to the vacant building or structure when requested.
- c. Any rehabilitation or demolition plans for the building or structure. If the building is to be demolished, a demolition plan indicating the proposed time frame for demolition, which includes starting within thirty (30) days of acceptance of the proposed demolition timeline and completion, according to the plan, and does not exceed one year.
- d. An acknowledgement by the owner that grass and weeds shall not exceed a height of eight (8) inches and a plan for how the owner will comply with this requirement.
- e. An acknowledgement by the owner that snow and ice shall be removed from the public right-of-way within twenty-four (24) hours of snowfall and a plan for how the owner will comply with this requirement.
- f. An acknowledgement by the applicant that the owner is aware of and understands the Vacant Building Maintenance Standards in this Section.
- g. All applicable laws and codes shall be complied with by the owner or person in control. The owner or person in control shall notify the Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector of any changes in the information of their vacant building registration within thirty (30) days of the change. If the plan or timetable for the vacant building is revised in any way, the revision(s) must be in writing and must meet the approval of the Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector and/or Zoning Administrator.
- h. The owner or person in control and subsequent owners or persons in control shall keep the building secured and safe and the building and grounds properly maintained as laid out in this Section.
- i. A new owner(s) or person in control shall register or re-register the vacant building with the Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector within thirty (30) days of any transfer or an ownership interest in the vacant building if the building continues to remain vacant after transfer. The new owner(s) shall comply with the approved plan and timetable submitted by the previous owner until any proposed changes are submitted and meet the approval of the Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector and/or Zoning Administrator.
- j. The failure of the owner or person in control of the vacant building to obtain a deed for the property or to file the deed with the County Recorder shall not excuse the property owner or person in control from registering the property.
- k. Failure of the owner or person in control or any subsequent owner(s) or persons in control to maintain the building and premises that result in remedial action taken by the City shall be grounds for revocation of the approved plan and shall be subject to any applicable penalties provided by the law.
- I. The Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector shall include in the file any property specific written statements from community organizations, other interested parties, or citizens regarding the history, problems, status, or blighting influence of a vacant building.
- m. The registration and all associated processes must be completed in its entirety annually for so long as the property remains vacant or partially vacant.
- n. The owner of a building or house kept vacant shall acquire or otherwise maintain general liability insurance in an amount not less than \$300,000 for buildings designed

primarily for use as residential units, including buildings containing no more than four dwelling units; and not less than \$1,000,000 for any other building, including but not limited to buildings designed for manufacturing, industrial, storage or commercial uses, including buildings containing five or more dwelling units. Any insurance policy shall provide for written notice to the Building Administrator within 30 days of any lapse, cancellation or change in coverage. Upon request, the owner shall provide evidence of the insurance to the Chief of Police, the Fire Chief, Code Enforcement Officer, or the City Administrator.

- (4) Vacant Building Permit Renewal. Any applicant seeking to renew a permit must submit and updated Vacant Building Registration Form and shall pay the required fee as established by the City Council.
- (5) **Vacant Building Permit Requirements.** A permit may only be issued or renewed if the building or structure which is subject to the application satisfies the following requirements:
 - (A) **Code Compliant.** All buildings or structures subject to the application shall comply with all building, fire, property maintenance, zoning, and other applicable sections of the Code of Ordinances, and shall apply for all necessary permits, if any are required to bring the building into compliance, upon application for a Vacant Building Permit.
 - (B) Vacant Building Maintenance Standards. All buildings or structures subject to the application shall adequately protect the building from intrusion by trespassers and pests, and from deterioration by the weather. The buildings must also comply with the following Vacant Building Maintenance Standards:
 - (i). Building Openings. Doors, windows, areaways, and other openings shall be weathertight and secured against entry by birds, vermin, and trespassers. Missing or broken glass in doors, windows, and other such openings shall be repaired/replaced with glass. No building openings shall be boarded. All first floor or ground floor windows, doors and openings shall be free of any posters, paper or fabric coverings.
 - (ii). **Waste Removal.** All waste, debris, rubbish and garbage shall be removed from the interior of the building or structure and surrounding premises.
 - (iii). **Roofs.** The roof and flashings shall be sound and tight, not admit moisture, or have defects which might admit moisture, rain, or roof draining and shall allow for sufficient drainage to prevent dampness or deterioration in the interior of the building.
 - (iv). **Drainage.** The building storm drainage system shall be functional and installed in an approved manner, and allow discharge in an approved manner.
 - (v). **Building Structure.** The building shall be maintained in good repair and structurally sound. The building shall be maintained in a sanitary manner and in a manner that does not pose a threat to the public health, safety, and welfare.
 - (vi). **Structural Members.** The structural members shall be free of deterioration and capable of safely bearing imposed dead and live loads.
 - (vii). **Foundation Walls.** The foundation walls shall be maintained structurally sound and in a sanitary condition so as not to pose a threat to the public health, safety and welfare, shall be capable of supporting the load which normal use may cause to be placed thereon, and shall be free from open cracks and breaks free from

- leaks, and be animal and rat-proof.
- (viii). **Exterior Walls.** The exterior walls shall be free of holes, breaks, and loose or rotting materials. Exposed metal, wood, or other surfaces shall be protected from the elements and against decay or rust by periodic applications of weather-coating materials, such as paint or similar surface treatment.
- (ix). Decorative Features. The cornices, belt courses, corbels, terra cotta trim, wall facings and similar decorative features shall be safe, anchored and in good repair. Exposes metal, wood, or other surfaces shall be protected from the elements and against decay or rust by periodic applications of weather-coating materials, such as paint or similar surface treatment.
- (x). **Overhanging Extensions.** All balconies, canopies, marquees, signs, metal awnings, stairways, fire escapes, standpipes, exhaust ducts and similar features shall be in good repair, anchored, safe and sound. Exposed metal, wood, or other surfaces shall be protected from the elements against decay or rust by periodic applications of weather-coating materials, such as paint or similar surface treatment.
- (xi). Appurtenance. Any portion of a building, or any member, appurtenance or ornamentation on the exterior thereof shall be of sufficient strength or stability, and anchored so as to be capable of resisting wind pressure of onehalf (1/2) of that specified in the building code for new buildings of similar structure, purpose or location without exceeding the working stresses permitted in the building code for such buildings.
- (xii). **Chimneys and Towers.** Chimneys, cooling towers, smokestacks and similar appurtenances shall be structurally safe and in good repair. Exposed metal, wood, or other surfaces shall be protected from the elements and against decay or rust by periodic applications of weather-coating materials, such as paint or similar surface treatment.
- (xiv). **Walkways.** Public walkways shall be in good repair, shall be safe for pedestrian travel, and shall be free of snow and ice. Snow and ice removal shall be completed within twenty-four (24) hours of a snowfall.
- (xv). **Accessory Building/Structures.** Accessory buildings/structures such as garages, sheds, and fences shall be free from safety, health and fire hazards, and shall comply with these Vacant Building Maintenance Standards.
- (xvi). **Exterior Premises.** The surrounding premises upon which the structure or building is located shall be clean, safe, sanitary, free from waste, rubbish, garbage, excessive vegetation, shall not be used for exterior storage, and shall not pose a threat to public health, welfare, or safety.
- (6) **Issuance of Vacant Building Permit.** The Building Inspector shall issue or renew a Vacant Building Permit upon being satisfied that the building has been inspected and is in compliance with all applicable provisions of this Code and the Vacant Building Maintenance Standards set forth in this Section, and is adequately protected from intrusion by trespassers and from deterioration by the weather. This Permit shall be effective for a period of three hundred sixty-five (365) days from the date of issuance or renewal.

- (7) **Vacant Building Permit Conditions.** All permits issued are subject to all other applicable conditions of the Code of Ordinances and the following additional conditions:
 - (A) Consent to Entry. All applicants and owners holding a permit consent to the entry of duly authorized officials of the City at all reasonable hours and upon reasonable notice for the purpose of inspection. Refusal to consent to entry shall be a violation of this Section. In addition to issuing a municipal infraction citation in the event of refusal, the City may file a complaint under oath to any Court of competent jurisdiction and said Court shall thereupon issue its Order authorizing the appropriate person to enter such establishment to inspect.
 - (B) Consent to Emergency Inspections/Emergency Repairs. All applicants and owners holding a permit consent to the entry of duly authorized officials of the City if such official has reason to believe that an emergency situation exists with respect to the building or structure that tends to create an imminent hazard to health, welfare or safety of the general public, in the discretion of such official, then such official may enter the building to inspect the premises, without notifying the responsible party or obtaining a warrant. If such official finds an emergency situation exists in fact, which presents an imminent hazard to the health, welfare or safety of the general public, then such official may cause any reasonable action, including the employment of necessary labor and materials, to perform emergency repairs to alleviate the hazard. City employees will confer with legal counsel prior to entering or causing entry to be made to premises and/or performing any emergency repairs without prior owner notification and consent. Costs incurred in the performance of emergency repairs may be paid by the City and if so paid, the City may levy a special assessment against the property to recover those costs.
 - (C) Cooperation by Owner or Responsible Person. All owners holding a permit or responsible persons identified in a permit application shall cooperate with and facilitate inspections of the premises at reasonable times pursuant to reasonable notice to determine compliance with the requirements of this Section. Obstructing a duly authorized inspection, including refusing entry or access to portions of the building subject to the permit, shall be a violation of this Section. The owner shall notify the Building Inspector within thirty (30) business days of any changes to the contact information of the owner or responsible person.
 - (D) **Continued Compliance.** For the Vacant Building Permit to remain valid, the building or structure subject to the permit shall continue to comply with all of the requirements of the Vacant Building Maintenance Standards.

(8) Enforcement.

- (A) Authorized Officials. The Zoning Administrator and the Building Inspector shall have the authority to enforce the provisions of this Section and to exercise the powers and duties specified in this Section and may delegate their authority to appropriate City personnel as his/her designee.
- (B) **Right of Entry.** An authorized official has the right to enter buildings, structures, or premises subject to this Section at reasonable times, with the express or implied consent of the owner, responsible person, or occupant, to inspect in accordance with the City's policy and procedure for entering onto private property to conduct administrative interior and exterior inspections for Code administration and enforcement. If entry is

- refused, it shall be a violation of this ordinance for which a municipal infraction citation may be issued.
- (C) Inspections. An authorized official may inspect the premises and structures to determine compliance with this Section at their discretion. All reports of such inspections shall be in writing, signed, or initialed and dated. An authorized official may engage any expert opinion as deemed necessary to report upon unusual technical issues that arise in the course of their duties, in accordance with City policy. An authorized official, or his/her designee(s), may conduct inspections made pursuant to the provisions of this Section in conjunction with other inspectors of the Department, police officers, fire fighters, or inspectors from other governmental bodies.
 - (i). Vacant or partially vacant properties will be both internally and externally inspected at the start of each registration period (new and renewal) and when the registration is terminated by the property owner or the person in control.
 - (ii). Vacant or partially vacant properties will be both internally and externally inspected upon acquisition of the property by a new owner or person in control and prior to an issuance of an Occupancy Permit.
 - (iii). Any inspection that is to take place within thirty (30) days of a previous inspection may or may not be conducted at the discretion of the Property Maintenance Officer/Building Inspector.
- (D) **Issuance of Orders to Repair.** Upon inspection, an authorized official or his/her designee, shall issue orders to repair for work needed:
 - (i). To adequately protect the building from intrusion by trespassers and from deterioration by the weather;
 - (ii). To comply with the Vacant Building Maintenance Standards set forth in this Section;
 - (iii). To ensure that allowing the building to remain will not be detrimental to public health, safety and welfare, will not unreasonably interfere with the reasonable and lawful use and enjoyment of other premises within the neighborhood; or
 - (iv). To eliminate any hazards to police officers or firefighters that may enter the premises in times of emergency.
 - When issuing Orders to Repair, the authorized official shall specify the deadline for completion of the repair required and shall mail the notice to the owner or responsible person identified in the permit. All work done pursuant to this Section shall be done in compliance with any applicable codes and ordinances.
 - (E) **Reinspections.** Reinspections may be conducted after the deadline for repair as stated in the Order. Reinspections are subject to applicable reinspection fees.
 - (F) **Notices and Orders.** An authorized official may issues notices and orders to owners, responsible persons, operators, or occupants to obtain compliance with this Section.
 - (G) **Revocation, Reinstatement Measures.** If a vacant building permit is revoked by the Building Inspector for noncompliance with any provisions of this code, the owner of the building shall be given thirty (30) days to comply with the provisions of this code. Extensions of such thirty (30) day period may be granted at the discretion of the Building Inspector. Upon expiration of the thirty (30) day period, or any extension thereof, if the building continues to be noncompliant, a municipal infraction will be issued.

(9) Process and Timeline. No later than January 1, 2022, following passage of this ordinance, and subsequently within thirty (30) days of a manufacturing, commercial, industrial, residential, or mixed occupancy building becoming vacant or partially vacant as defined herein, a building owner must complete a Vacant Building Registration Form, which serves as an application for a Vacant Building Permit.

SECTION 6: ESCROW

Each demolition of a vacant building requires that the owner or person in control hold in escrow with the City a deposit of ten thousand (\$10,000.00) dollars for a residential building and seventy-five thousand (\$75,000.00) dollars for a commercial building. If the amount to be set up in escrow cannot be paid in full, the City will place a lien on the property for the amount previously specified. The City will use these funds to complete the plans submitted by the owner or person in control in the event that the owner does not comply with the deadlines as previously submitted in the owners' or person in control's vacant building plan. Escrow funds will be released upon completion of the work or transfer of ownership, provided that all fees have been paid in full. New owners or persons in control must sign a form accepting responsibility for completing the demolition. All deposits received under this section shall be placed in the Code Enforcement Violations line item.

SECTION 7: VACANT BUILDING FEES AND PENALTIES.

The fees shall be reasonably related to the administrative costs for registering and processing the vacant building owner registration form and for the costs incurred by the City in monitoring the vacant or partially vacant building site. The annually increased fee amounts shall be reasonably related to the costs incurred by the City for the demolition and hazard abatement of or repairs to vacant buildings, as well as the continued normal administrative costs stated above.

- (1) The owner or person in control of a vacant residential building shall pay an annual fee of two hundred (\$200.00) dollars for the first year the building remains vacant. For every consecutive year that the building remains vacant, the annual fee will be assessed at double the previous year's amount for a maximum annual fee equaling the five (5) year of three thousand two hundred (\$3200.00) dollars to be used for the fifth and for all consecutive years of vacancy.
- (2) The owner or person in control of a vacant commercial building shall pay an annual fee of four hundred (\$400.00) dollars for the first year the building remains vacant. For every consecutive year that the building remains vacant, the annual fee will be assessed at double the previous year's fee amount for a maximum annual fee equaling the five (5) years of six thousand four hundred (\$6400.00) dollars to be used for the fifth and all consecutive subsequent years of vacancy.
- (3) The first annual fee shall be paid at the time the building is registered. If the fee is not paid, the penalties for the municipal infractions for this chapter shall be:

A) First offense: \$250.00
B) Second offense: \$750.00
C) Third and subsequent offenses: \$1,000.00

(4) The fee shall be paid in full prior to the issuance of any building permits unless the property is granted an exemption.

- (5) All delinquent fees shall be paid by the owner or person in control prior to any transfer of ownership interest in the vacant building. A lien may be placed on the property to collect delinquent fees.
- (6) Late fees shall be paid in addition to the annual registration and will be equal to the annual fee of one thousand (\$1000.00) dollars, whichever is less.
- (7) All fees received under this section shall be deposited under the Code Enforcement Violations line item.
- (8) Reinspection Fees.
 - A. To compensate the City for its inspection and administrative costs reasonably related to the enforcement, an escalating fee established by the Council through resolution, may be charged for any reinspection following the initial inspection which resulted in an order for corrective action, and the first inspection to determine compliance with an order for corrective action issued hereunder.
 - B. Failure to pay reinspection fees within thirty (30) days of mailing an invoice to the property owner of record shall constitute a violation of this ordinance for which a municipal infraction citation may be issued.

SECTION 8: EXEMPTIONS

- A. A building under active construction/renovation and having a valid building permit(s) at the time of the initial inspection shall be exempt from registration until the expiration of the longest running, currently active building permit.
- B. A building which has suffered fire damage or damage caused by extreme weather conditions shall be exempt from the registration requirement for a period of ninety (90) days after the date of the fire or extreme weather event if the property owner or person in control submits a request for exemption in writing to the Property Maintenance Officer. This request shall include the names and addresses of the owner or owners or person or persons in control, and a statement of intent to repair and reoccupy the building in an expedient manner, or the intent to demolish the building.
- C. A building that has been granted an exemption pursuant to the following: Any owner or person in control of a vacant building may request an exemption from the provisions of this Chapter by filing a written application with the Property Maintenance Officer who shall timely consider same. In determining whether a request for exemption should be granted, the Property Maintenance Officer shall consider the following: The applicants prior record as it pertains to City Housing Code, Building Code, or Property Maintenance Code violations; The amount of vacant property the applicant currently has within the City; and the length of time that the building for which the exception is sought has been vacant.
- D. The application of this Ordinance shall not be inconsistent with or contrary to any and all requirements for historical structures established by any City, State, or Federal Agency.
- E. All requests for an exemption shall be made to the Property Maintenance Officer. The Property Maintenance Officer shall make a decision and notify the applicant within seven (7) days of the filing of the request for exemption.

SECTION 9: APPEALS

Any owner or person in control who is served a notice of vacant property registration may, within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of such notice, apply for an exemption or appeal the findings of the Property Maintenance Officer as set forth in the codified ordinances of the City of Anamosa.

SECTION 10: This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage, approval by the Mayor and the earliest period allowed by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED this	day of	, 2021.	
		Rod Smith, Mayor	
ATTEST:			
Beth Brincks, City Administrator	<u></u> .		

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

AIA DOCUMENT G702 PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES PROJECT: APPLICATION NO: 5R TO OWNER: Distribution to: APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021 Downtown Revitalization Facade OWNER City of Anamosa Improvement Project PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021 CONSTRUCTION 107 South Ford Street Anamosa, IA 52205 PROJECT NO: MANAGER 11919.01 Anamosa, IA 52205 ARCHITECT FROM CONTRACTOR: CONTRACT DATE: 03/04/21 CONTRACTOR OTHER Tricon General Construction OTHER 1230 East 12th Street Dubuque, IA 52001 VIA ARCHITECT: Martin Gardner Architecture 700 11th Street, Marion, IA 52302 CONTRACT FOR: General Construction CONTRACTOR'S APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief Application is made for payment, as shown below, in connection with the Contract. the Work covered by this application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts have been paid by the Contractor for Work for which previous Certificates for Continuation Sheet, AIA Document G703, is attached. Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due. 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM \$913,980.00 CONTRACTOR: Tricon Construction Group \$30,060.23 2. Net change by Change Orders Date: 11-15-2021 \$944.040.23 3. CONTRACT SUM TO DATE (Line 1 +/- 2) 4. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE \$753.852.21 Dubuque State of: County of: (Column G on G703) Subscribed and swom to before me this 15th day of November 2021 5. RETAINAGE: MARY K STONE \$37,692.61 Notary Public: a. 5% of Completed Work (Column D + E on G703) Commission Number 816418 \$0.00 b. 5% of Stored Material (Column F on G703) My Commission Expires \$37,692.61 TOTAL RETAINAGE CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT (Lines 5a + 5b or Total in Column I of G703) 6. TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE \$716,159.60 In accordance with the Contract Documents, based on on-site observations and the data comprising this application, the Construction Manager and Architect certify to the Owner that to the best of their knowledge, information and belief the Work 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT has progressed as indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and the Contractor is \$490,084.57 (Line 6 from prior Certificate) \$226,075.03 entitled to payment of the AMOUNT CERTIFIED. 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE **AMOUNT CERTIFIED** 226,075.03 \$227,880.63 9. BALANCE TO FINISH, INCLUDING RETAINAGE (Attach explanation if amount certified differs from amount applied for. Initial all figures on this Application and on the (Line 3 less Line 6) Continuation Sheet that changed to conform to the amount certified. DEDUCTIONS CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY ADDITIONS \$3,962.93 \$29,842.22 ARCHITECT Total changes approved in previous months \$559.48 Total approved this Month \$4,740.42 \$4,522.41 11/15/21 TOTALS: \$34,582.64

This Certificate is not negotiable. the AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable only to the Contractor named herein. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment are without prejudice to any rights of the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.

AIA DOCUMENT G702 APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT CONSTRUCTION MANAGER ADVISER 1992 EDITION AIA

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1745 NEW YORK AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5292

\$30,060.23

NET CHANGES by Change Order:

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401- Certification of Document's Authenticity

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 5R

APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021

PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO: 11919.01

Α	В	C	D	E	F	G		H	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK COMPLE	TED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
NO.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY STORED (Not in D or E)	COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G/C)	TO FINISH (C - G)	(IF VARIABLE RATE)
01	103 E Main								
02	General Conditions	\$6,214.00	\$3,165.55	\$403.88		\$3,569.43	57.4%	\$2,644.57	\$178.47
03	Masonry	\$24,413.00	\$24,413.00	¥100.00		\$24,413.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$1,220.65
04	Demolition	\$4,721.00	\$4,721.00			\$4,721.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$236.05
05	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$2,203.00	\$2,203.00			\$2,203.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$110.15
06	Finish Carpentry	\$4,723.00	\$2,833.80			\$2,833.80	60.0%	\$1,889.20	
07	Steel	\$2,524.00	\$2,524.00			\$2,524.00	100.0%	\$1,009.20	\$141.69
08	Roofing	\$1,120.00	\$1,120.00			\$1,120.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$126.20
09	Windows - Restore	\$4,478.00	\$0.00	\$4,254.10		\$4,254.10	95.0%		\$56.00
10	Wood Windows - New	\$20,398.00	\$0.00	ψ4,204.10		\$0.00	0.0%	\$223.90	\$212.71
11	Window Labor	\$3,149.00	\$0.00			\$0.00		\$20,398.00	\$0.00
12	Storm Windows	\$5,794.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$3,149.00	\$0.00
13	Painting	\$13,447.00	\$6,700.00	\$1,368.20			0.0%	\$5,794.00	\$0.00
14	, aming	\$10,447.00	-\$0,700.00	\$1,300.20		\$8,068.20	60.0%	\$5,378.80	\$403.41
15	201 E Main								
16	General Conditions	\$9,868.00	\$8,710.56			00.740.50	20.004	04.457.44	
17	Masonry	\$101,087.00	\$101,087.00			\$8,710.56	88.3%	\$1,157.44	\$435.53
18	Demolition	\$8,855.00	\$8,855.00			\$101,087.00 \$8,855.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$5,054.35
19	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$3,960.00	\$3,960.00				100.0%	\$0.00	\$442.75
20	Finish Carpentry	\$5,742.00	\$4,019.40	\$574.20		\$3,960.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$198.00
21	Metal Railings	\$3,748,00	\$0.00	\$314.20		\$4,593.60	80.0%	\$1,148.40	\$229.68
22	Sheet Metal	\$2,830.00	\$2,830.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$3,748.00	\$0.00
23	Roofing	\$8,895.00	\$8,005.50	\$622.65		\$2,830.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$141.50
24	Wood Windows - New	\$7,915.00	\$0,00	\$4,749.00		\$8,628.15	97.0%	\$266.85	\$431.41
25	Windows Labor	\$1,125.00	\$0.00			\$4,749.00	60.0%	\$3,166.00	\$237.45
26	Aluminum Systems	\$4,251.00		\$675.00		\$675.00	60.0%	\$450.00	\$33.75
27	Acoustical Ceiling	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$3,825.90		\$3,825.90	90.0%	\$425.10	\$191.30
28	Painting		\$0.00	60 007 00		\$0.00	0.0%	\$900.00	\$0.00
29		\$25,163.00	\$2,000.00	\$8,065.20		\$10,065.20	40.0%	\$15,097.80	\$503.26
30	Electrical	\$5,170.00	\$1,500.00	\$3,411.50		\$4,911.50	95.0%	\$258.50	\$245.58
31	000 F Main								
32	203 E Main	04.000.00		*****					
33	General Conditions	\$4,000.00	\$760.00	\$2,005.02		\$2,765.02	69.1%	\$1,234.98	\$138.25
34	Masonry	\$1,168.00	\$1,168.00			\$1,168.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$58.40
34						- 11			
	Subtotal	\$287,861.00	\$190,575.81	\$29,954.65	\$0.00	\$220,530.46	76.6%	\$67,330.54	\$11,026.52

Users may obtain validation of this document by requesting of the license a completed AIA Document D401 - Certification of Document's Authenticity

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 5R

APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021

PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021

Α	В	C	D	E	F	G		н	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK COMPLE	TED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE (IF VARIABLE RATE)
NO.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY STORED (Not in D or E)	COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G/C)	TO FINISH (C - G)	
	Subtotal	\$287,861.00	\$190,575.81	\$29,954.65	\$0.00	\$220,530.46	76.6%	\$67,330.54	\$11,026.52
35									,
36	Demolition	\$4,921.00	\$4,921.00			\$4,921.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$246.05
37	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$1,916.00	\$1,916.00			\$1,916.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$95.80
38	Finish Carpentry	\$5,547.00	\$3,328.20	\$832.05		\$4,160.25	75.0%	\$1,386.75	\$208.01
39	Wood Windows - New	\$8,147.00	\$0.00	\$8,147.00		\$8,147.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$407.35
40	Window Labor	\$1,231.00	\$0.00	\$1,231.00		\$1,231.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$61.55
41	Aluminum Systems	\$21,478.00	\$0.00	\$19,330.20		\$19,330.20	90.0%	\$2,147.80	\$966.51
42	Acoustical Ceiling	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$160.00		\$160.00	80.0%	\$40.00	\$8.00
43	Painting	\$15,784.00	\$0.00	\$2,367.60		\$2,367,60	15.0%	\$13,416.40	\$118.38
44	Electrical	\$1,678.00	\$1,000.00	\$510.20		\$1,510.20	90.0%	\$167.80	\$75.51
45							12.07	4107.00	4.0.01
46	205 E Main					- 1			
47	General Conditions	\$4,000.00	\$842.00	\$633.48		\$1,475.48	36.9%	\$2,524.52	\$73.77
48	Masonry	\$1,167.00	\$1,167.00			\$1,167.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$58.35
49	Demolition	\$4,401.00	\$4,401.00			\$4,401.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$220.05
50	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$3,762.00	\$3,762.00			\$3,762.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$188.10
51	Finish Carpentry	\$5,264.00	\$2,105.60			\$2,105.60	40.0%	\$3,158.40	\$105.28
52	Wood Windows - New	\$7,865.00	\$0.00	\$7,865.00		\$7,865.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$393.25
53	Window Labor	\$819.00	\$0.00	\$819.00		\$819.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$40.95
54	Aluminum Systems	\$14,330.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$14,330.00	\$0.00
55	Acoustical Ceiling	\$200.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$200.00	\$0.00
56	Painting	\$14,985.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$14,985.00	\$0.00
57	Electrical	\$1,660.00	\$600.00			\$600.00	36.1%	\$1,060.00	\$30.00
58								0.1,000.00	400.00
59	205 W Main					14			
60	General Conditions	\$6,654.00	\$4,165,40	\$1,072.02		\$5,237.42	78.7%	\$1,416.58	\$261.87
61	Asbestos	\$1,324.00	\$1,324.00			\$1,324.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$66.20
62	Masonry	\$34,011.00	\$34,011.00			\$34,011.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$1,700.55
63	Demolition	\$4,066.00	\$4,066.00			\$4,066.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$203.30
64	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$3,255.00	\$325.50			\$325.50	10.0%	\$2,929.50	\$16.28
65	Finish Carpentry	\$3,560.00	\$712.00			\$712.00	20.0%	\$2,848.00	\$35.60
66	Steel	\$4,852.00	\$4,852.00			\$4,852.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$242.60
67	Roofing	\$1,120.00	\$1,120.00			\$1,120.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$56.00
68	Wood Windows - New	\$11,674.00	\$0.00	\$11,674.00		\$11,674.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$583.70
69	Window Labor	\$2,161.00	\$0.00	\$2,161.00		\$2,161.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$108.05
70				3-113 113		22,101.00	.50.070	90.00	Ψ100.05
	Subtotal	\$479,893.00	\$265,194.51	\$86,757.20	\$0.00	\$351,951.71	73.3%	\$127,941.29	\$17,597.59

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 4

APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021

PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021

Α	В	C	D	E	F	G		H	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK COMPLE	TED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
NO.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY STORED (Not in D or E)	COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G/C)	TO FINISH (C - G)	(IF VARIABLE RATE)
	Subtotal	\$479,893.00	\$265,194.51	\$86,757.20	\$0.00	\$351,951.71	73.3%	\$127,941.29	\$17,597.59
71									
72	Aluminum Systems	\$4,251.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$4,251.00	\$0.00
73	Painting	\$11,451.00	\$5,152.95		77	\$5,152.95	45.0%	\$6,298.05	\$257.65
74									
75	207 E Main								
76	General Conditions	\$4,000.00	\$1,631.03	\$1,571.33		\$3,202.36	80.1%	\$797.64	\$160.12
77	Masonry	\$14,766.00	\$14,766.00			\$14,766.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$738.30
78	Demolition	\$4,874.00	\$4,874.00			\$4,874.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$243.70
79	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$2,188.00	\$2,188.00			\$2,188.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$109.40
80	Finish Carpentry	\$4,496.00	\$674.40	\$1,573.60		\$2,248.00	50.0%	\$2,248.00	\$112.40
81	Sheetmetal	\$350.00	\$350.00			\$350.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$17.50
82	Windows Restore	\$6,851.00	\$0.00	\$6,508.45		\$6,508.45	95.0%	\$342.55	\$325.42
83	Aluminum Systems	\$14,948.00	\$0.00	\$13,453.20		\$13,453.20	90.0%	\$1,494.80	\$672.66
84	Storm Windows	\$2,400.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$2,400.00	\$0.00
85	Painting	\$4,855.00	\$0.00	\$1,456.50		\$1,456.50	30.0%	\$3,398.50	\$72.83
86									
87	209 E Main					-			
88	General Conditions	\$4,000.00	\$1,220.72	\$1,493.90		\$2,714.62	67.9%	\$1,285.38	\$135.73
89	Masonry	\$192.00	\$192.00			\$192.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$9.60
90	Demolition	\$6,122.00	\$6,122.00			\$6,122.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$306.10
91	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$2,144.00	\$2,144.00			\$2,144.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$107.20
92	Finish Carpentry	\$6,982.00	\$4,189.20			\$4,189.20	60.0%	\$2,792.80	\$209.46
93	Sheetmetal	\$775.00	\$775.00			\$775.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$38.75
94	Aluminum Systems	\$15,477.00	\$0.00	\$13,929.30		\$13,929.30	90.0%	\$1,547.70	\$696.47
95	Painting	\$11,487.00	\$0.00	\$3,446.10		\$3,446.10	30.0%	\$8,040.90	\$172.31
96									
97	209 W Main								
98	General Conditions	\$4,663.00	\$2,711.66	\$1,372.06		\$4,083.72	87.6%	\$579.28	\$204.19
99	Masonry	\$5,480.00	\$5,480.00			\$5,480.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$274.00
100	Demolition	\$2,276.00	\$1,365.60	\$341.40		\$1,707.00	75.0%	\$569.00	\$85.35
101	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$2,408.00	\$481.60	\$1,324.40		\$1,806.00	75.0%	\$602.00	\$90.30
102	Finish Carpentry	\$4,105.00	\$1,642.00	\$1,436.75		\$3,078.75	75.0%	\$1,026.25	\$153.94
103	Sheetmetal	\$1,336.00	\$1,336.00			\$1,336.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$66.80
104	Roofing	\$12,145.00	\$12,145.00			\$12,145.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$607.25
105					-				
106									
	Grand Total	\$634,915.00	\$334.635.67	\$134,664.19	\$0.00	\$469,299.86	73.9%	\$165,615,14	\$23,464.99

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 4

APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021

PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021

Α	В	C	D	E	F	G		H	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	WORK COMPLE	TED	MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE (IF VARIABLE RATE)
NO.		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY STORED (Not in D or E)	COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G/C)	TO FINISH (C - G)	
-	Subtotal	\$634,915.00	\$334,635.67	\$134,664.19	\$0.00	\$469,299.86	73.9%	\$165,615.14	\$23,464.99
107									
108	Wood Windows - New	\$4,882.00	\$0.00	\$4,882.00		\$4,882.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$244.10
109	Window Labor	\$626.00	\$0.00	\$626.00		\$626.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$31.30
110	Storm Windows	\$1,100.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$1,100.00	\$0.00
111	Painting	\$16,554.00	\$8,277.00	\$6,621.60		\$14,898.60	90.0%	\$1,655.40	\$744.93
112									
113	211 W Main								
114	General Conditions	\$9,882.00	\$7,416.17	\$1,978.76		\$9,394.93	95.1%	\$487.07	\$469.75
115	Asbestos	\$1,324.00	\$1,324.00			\$1,324.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$66,20
116	Masonry	\$91,018.00	\$91,018.00			\$91,018.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$4,550.90
117	Demolition	\$4,522.00	\$4,522.00			\$4,522.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$226.10
118	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$6,875.00	\$6,187.50	\$687.50		\$6,875.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$343.75
119	Finish Carpentry	\$4,721.00	\$472.10			\$472.10	10.0%	\$4,248.90	\$23.61
120	Sheetmetal	\$4,009.00	\$4,009.00			\$4,009.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$200.45
121	Roofing	\$12,145.00	\$12,145.00		- 15	\$12,145.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$607.25
122	Wood Windows - New	\$9,187.00	\$0.00	\$9,187.00		\$9,187.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$459.35
123	Window Labor	\$1,436.00	\$0.00	\$1,436.00		\$1,436.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$71.80
124	Aluminum Systems	\$19,041.00	\$0.00	\$17,136.90		\$17,136.90	90.0%	\$1,904.10	\$856.85
125	Acoustical Ceilings	\$200.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$200.00	\$0.00
126	Painting	\$14,574.00	\$8,744.40	\$5,829.60		\$14,574.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$728.70
127	Electrical	\$789.00	\$394.50	\$355.05		\$749.55	95.0%	\$39.45	\$37.48
128	213 E Main							400.10	401.40
129	General Conditions	\$3,500.00	\$786.47	\$2,119.69		\$2,906.16	83.0%	\$593.84	\$145.31
130	Asbestos	\$1,324.00	\$1,324.00			\$1,324.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$66.20
131	Demolition	\$3,506.00	\$3,506.00			\$3,506.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$175.30
132	Rough Carpentry/Drywall	\$2,178.00	\$2,000.00			\$2,000.00	91.8%	\$178.00	\$100.00
133	Finish Carpentry	\$1,418.00	\$1,134.40			\$1,134.40	80.0%	\$283.60	\$56.72
134	Wood Windows - New	\$9,058.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$9,058.00	\$0.00
135	Window Labor	\$1,444.00	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	\$1,444.00	\$0.00
136	Aluminum Systems	\$17,773.00	\$0.00	\$15,995.70		\$15,995.70	90.0%	\$1,777.30	\$799.79
137	Painting	\$4,472.00	\$0,00	\$2,236.00		\$2,236.00	50.0%	\$2,236.00	\$111.80
138	Electrical	\$297.00	\$103.95	\$148.50		\$252.45	85.0%	\$44.55	\$12.62
139				Ç		425E,40	30.070	Q14.30	912.02
140	Alternate #1	\$2,230.00	\$0.00	\$2,230.00		\$2,230.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$111.50
141	Alternate #2	\$26,000.00	\$10,400.00	\$14,300.00		\$24,700.00	95.0%	\$1,300.00	\$1,235.00
142		1.571351117	(77).22.00	1,,000.00		Q2-1,100.00	33.070	\$1,500.00	φ1,235.00
	Subtotal	\$911,000.00	\$498,400.16	\$220,434.49	\$0.00	\$718,834.65	78.9%	\$192,165.35	\$35,941.73

Contractor's signed certification is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

APPLICATION NO: 4

APPLICATION DATE: 11/11/2021

PERIOD TO: 11/12/2021

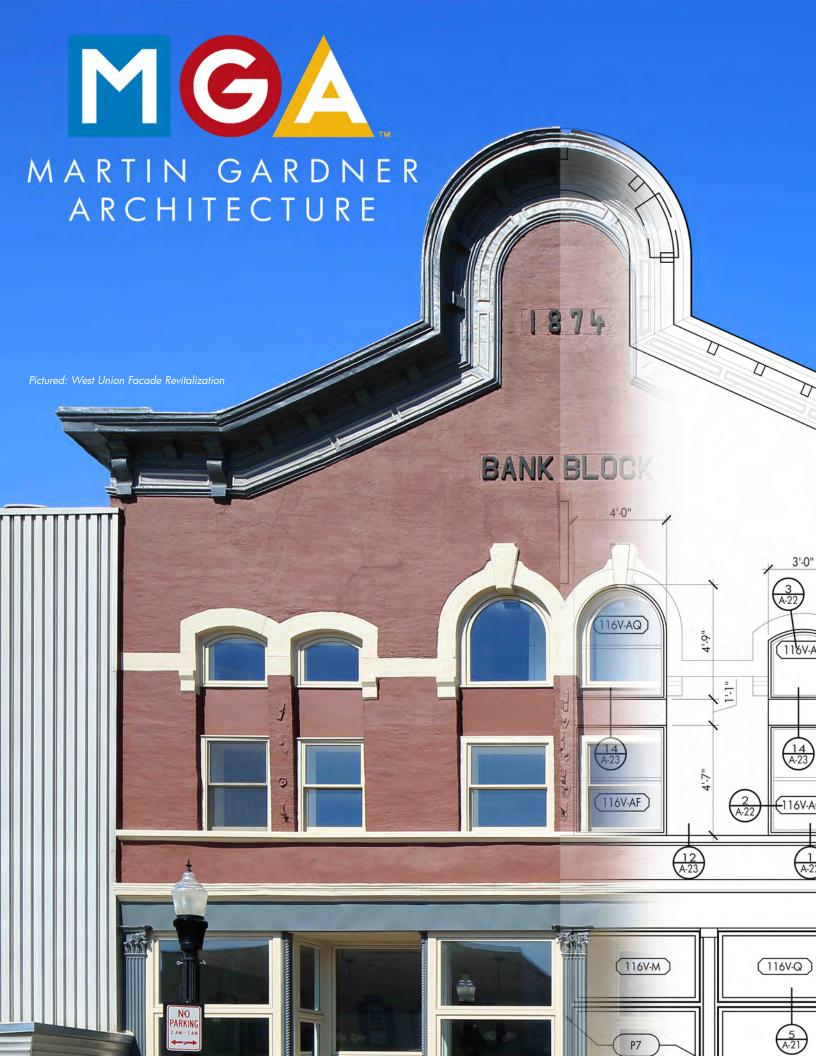
Α	В	C	D	E	F	G		H	
NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK		WORK COMPLETED		MATERIALS	TOTAL	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
		VALUE	FROM PREVIOUS APPLICATION (D + E)	THIS PERIOD	PRESENTLY STORED (Not in D or E)	COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (D + E + F)	(G/C)	TO FINISH (C - G)	(IF VARIABLE RATE)
	Subtotal	\$911,000.00	\$498,400.16	\$220,434.49	\$0.00	\$718,834.65	78.9%	\$192,165.35	\$35,941.73
143									
144	Alternate #3	\$1,880.00	\$1,410.00	\$470.00		\$1,880.00	100.0%	\$0.00	\$94.00
145	Alternate #4	\$1,100.00	\$990.00			\$990.00	90.0%	\$110.00	\$49.50
146									
147	Change Order #1	\$11,126.28	\$11,126.28			\$11,126.28	100.0%	\$0.00	\$556.31
148	Change Order #2	(\$86.01)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$86.01)	\$0.00
149	Change Order #3	(\$1,079.96)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$1,079.96)	\$0.00
150	Change Order #4	\$5,196.70	\$0.00	\$4,677.03		\$4,677.03	90.0%	\$519.67	\$233.85
151	Change Order #5	\$4,292.12	\$0.00	\$4,292.12		\$4,292.12	100.0%	\$0.00	\$214.61
152	Change Order #6	(\$96.81)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$96.81)	\$0.00
153	Change Order #7	(\$1,027.49)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$1,027.49)	\$0.00
154	Change Order #8	(\$1,091.16)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$1,091.16)	\$0.00
155	Change Order #9	(\$485.82)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$485.82)	\$0.00
156	Change Order #10	(\$95.68)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$95.68)	\$0.00
157	Change Order #11	\$4,914.77	\$3,440.34			\$3,440.34	70.0%	\$1,474.43	\$172.02
158	Change Order #12	\$3,800.64	\$0.00	\$3,800.64		\$3,800.64	100.0%	\$0.00	\$190.03
159	Change Order #13	\$511.71	\$511.71			\$511.71	100.0%	\$0.00	\$25.59
160	Change Order #14	\$4,409.81	\$0.00	\$3,968.83		\$3,968.83	90.0%	\$440.98	\$198.44
161	Change Order #15	\$330.61	\$0.00	\$330.61		\$330.61	100.0%	\$0.00	\$16.53
162	Change Order #16	(\$559.48)	\$0.00			\$0.00	0.0%	(\$559.48)	\$0.00
163									
164									
165									
166									
167									
168						- 4			
169									
170									
171				7					
172							1		
173									
174									
175		10.							
176									
177							1111		
178									
	Grand Total	\$944,040.23	\$515,878.49	\$237,973.72	\$0.00	\$753,852.21	79.9%	\$190,188.02	\$37,692.61





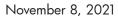
NOVEMBER 8, 2021

Pictured: West Union Facade Revitalization



WE ARE COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO LOVE PROBLEM SOLVING THROUGH DESIGN







Anamosa City Hall Attn: Derek Lumsden, Executive Director 107 South Ford Street Anamosa, IA 52205

Re: City of Anamosa RFQ for Architectural Services CDBG Downtown Facade Revitalization

Dear Derek,

Thank you for the opportunity to assist you with the next round of CDBG Downtown Revitalization for the north side of Main Street. I have sincerely appreciated your leadership since you took over as Owner's Project Manager with our current DTR project. Your experience has been invaluable throughout the project, and I know it has been no small task being the conduit for all property owner and City Council communication.

We've already started to make plans for the next round, on ways to improve the experience for property owners and build on past successes. While the first DTR project is going well, at MGA we strive for continual improvement. The construction industry is constantly evolving, more so now than ever, and we learn lessons from every project. With the next round of properties, we would like to do the following:

- Contingency Fund for Unforeseen Conditions During Construction: Recommend that property owners either budget and
 manage their own contingency fund or include within the construction contract a Contingency Allowance of a specified
 amount for each property, so that surprises uncovered during demolition are not a burden on property owners.
- Product Lead Times: Push the contractor to order products early for which we are seeing unusually long lead times for or low availability, such as windows and paint. While hopefully supply chain issues will improve well before the next construction round, ordering products as early as possible will lessen schedule strain.
- Clear Construction Scheduling Communication: While construction schedules shift for many reasons, having clear communication with property owners is key. Making sure that property owners understand the final end date and that the construction schedule before that is somewhat of living document. It's a tough balance of keeping the schedule realistic yet conservative, to lessen inconveniences felt by tenants, and it can always be improved.
- Paint Mock-ups: Consider including a paint mock-up of selected paint colors for property owners to approve prior to painting the entire building. Even though Owners approve paint swatches during design, colors sometimes look different in situ.

At MGA, we also celebrate success – and our success is based on you! Accomplishments of the first DTR round include:

- Continuity of Participating Properties: This project had no property owners drop out of the project even with complications from a pandemic and derecho! This is no small feat and reflects very well on the City of Anamosa and downtown property owners. It's also a point worth touting on the next DTR application.
- Naysayers: This project convinced property owners that were previously in opposition of the project that it is a useful tool for economic redevelopment. While they still may not participate in the next round, they understand the value it provides to other property owners and the downtown.
- Public Awareness: Posting printouts of building renderings on the buildings during construction greatly improved public opinion and excitement about the overall project while most of the buildings were hidden by temporary construction covers and next time we'll do it sooner!

The current project has survived a mainland hurricane and once-in-a-lifetime (we hope) pandemic because of the steadfastness of the City and faith of the property owners. We sincerely hope that we can continue to serve the City and building owners for this next DTR project. Please don't hesitate to reach out to me should you have any questions regarding our proposal, or would like additional information.

Sincerely,

Bethany Jordan, AIA, Project Architect

Bethanfordan

700 11th Street, Suite 200

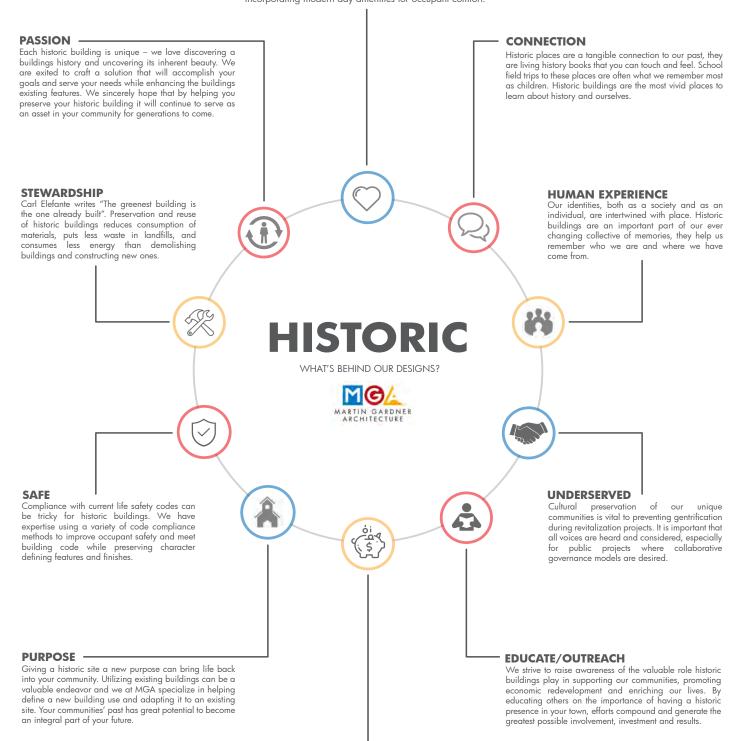
Marion, lowa 52302

(319) 377-7604



PRESERVATION

Our architects have the skill and knowledge to design your project following the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment for Historic Properties. Whether your design solutions point to the need for Preservation, Rehabilitation, Restoration or Reconstruction, we will be with you every step of the way. We can help you maintain the buildings historic character-defining features, fabric and finishes while incorporating modern day amenities for occupant comfort.



While our historic buildings carry value beyond just dollars per square foot, funding always plays a key important role in any project. Many historic buildings qualify for special grants and programs from various public and private agencies. We at MGA are experienced in dealing with these programs and have the tools to help you take advantage of all available funding opportunities.

FUNDING

1 - FIRM PROFILE

Martin Gardner Architecture P.C. has been providing **EXCELLENCE** in architecture, design, master planning, needs assessment, creative placemaking, and other consulting services in eastern lowa for over **35 YEARS**. We have a dynamic Team between two offices with a wide-ranging portfolio of over **2,000 PROJECTS**.

We believe in strong and **VIBRANT COMMUNITIES** and building places in them that are meaningful, impactful, and resilient. As Community Architects it is our responsibility to advocate for your needs and work toward the success of your project. We go beyond the surface of the issues to discover and address the real challenges underlying any project to achieve positive results.

Building TRUST and meaningful relationships with our clients are the keys to our success. We believe in being easily accessible to our clients. We also enjoy traveling to our clients and spending time in the communities that we work in so that we remain engaged, attentive, and responsive to your needs and goals. The best places and spaces are products of **COLLABORATION**, community input, and shared ideas. As design professionals, we value and depend on feedback from owners and project users to continually learn, better our practice, and improve our services. We listen and learn when we tackle a new design or renovation rather than coming in with a predetermined approach, style, or solution. We want our clients to be involved with the design process. We encourage **PARTICIPATION** by our clients and their communities, and we maintain this as our guiding principle throughout the entire design process.

It is important to us to design with purpose and to hold ourselves responsible for our clients' financial resources and to STEWARD the natural and built resources we have inherited. We believe that our clients projects deserve our utmost effort and that our clients will always be treated with respect and consideration at all times. Together we can achieve more, and together we can MAKE GREAT THINGS happen!



Project Manager

Bethany Jordan, AIA Project Architect Direct: (319) 200-8499

bethanyj@martingardnerarch.com

WANZIGE



700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 Phone: (319) 377-7604 Fax: (319) 377-1175 PROGRESSIV

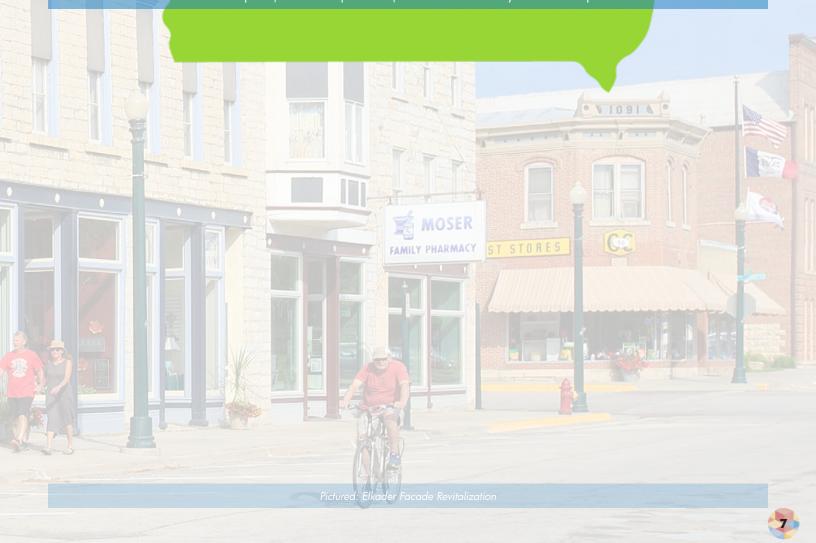


1 - FIRM PROFILE



"We have been working with Martin Gardner Architecture since 2017 to preserve and rehabilitate our historic 1904 courthouse. A multi-phase master planning process developed and led by Bethany Jordan has identified and prioritized stabilization and rehabilitation projects. Each phase of planning and work have been carefully laid out for the board of supervisors. Thorough recommendations have been provided by MGA with supporting documentation from the Secretary of the Interior's Standards. MGA established rapport with the board and other county employees, resulting in a credible master plan that will be well utilized over coming years. Through their dedication and expertise, Winneshiek County can preserve this landmark building for generations to come."

Dean Thompson | Retired Supervisor | Winneshiek County Board of Supervisors



2 - EXPERIENCE WITH IEDA'S CDBG PROGRAM

Martin Gardner has extensive experience with Community Development Block Grant Projects (CDBG). For many years we have been working with a variety of agencies throughout lowa to obtain funding and design the buildings.

PROJECT SCOPE DEVELOPMENT AND COLLABORATION

- Coordinate efforts with persons who be the community leaders in the process.
- Identify potential buildings within the community to include in the project and coordinate this information with community contacts.
- Work throughout the project to keep building owners and community contacts informed about the project status.
- Work with your grant administrator to coordinate program compliance.



FACADE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS DESIGN EXPERIENCE

- Work with Main Street concept renderings to compile project details and workable budgets.
- Create schematic level design renderings portraying improvements where renderings were not supplied by others.
- Recommend additional and alternate facade improvement measures to project stakeholders.
- Collaborate with Iowa Economic Development and the State Historic Preservation Office to ensure that the designs comply with The Secretary of Interior Standards.
- Make sure facade renovations are appropriate and in the best interest of the historic downtown district.
- Develop opinions of costs to align scope of work with project budget. Producing technical bidding documents.



FACADE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS BIDDING EXPERIENCE

- Procure competitive bids from qualified contractors.
- Review bid results with stakeholders, verify that bids are legitimate, and providing recommendations for approval.
- Negotiate with contractors to adjust scope of work and modify costs respectively if the bids are not in line with expectations.



FACADE IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE

- Administer to the Owner's agreement with the Contractor for Construction.
- Outline scheduling parameters.
- Streamline project communication between the contractor and the owners.
- Facilitate construction coordination, observing the contractor is conducting the work.
- Verify work progress is in line with contractor payment applications.
- Keep stakeholders abreast of construction progress.
- Verify the contractor is conducting the work in compliance with the bidding documents.

2 - EXPERIENCE WITH IEDA'S CDBG PROGRAM

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) projects require constant attention to the evolving requirements. Facade projects operate according to requirements specialized for the program requirements. We seek to remain current with these requirements and also are not hesitant to seek information and approval from lowa Economic Development (IEDA) at each step of the process and the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). This is all done in coordination with your grant administrator. We also have worked with a variety of other Community Block Grant Programs. The following is a partial list of our CDBG funded projects in recent years. The date shown is the year the application for funding was made.

CITY OF ANAMOSA STOREFRONTS (2020)

Renovation of 10 downtown storefronts on the south side of Main Street, currently under construction.

DYSART COMMUNITY BUILDING (2017)

Complete renovation of the original building built in 1937.

LA PORTE CITY STOREFRONTS (2017)

Renovation of 14 downtown storefronts similar to your proposed project.

MARION STOREFRONTS (2016)

Renovation of 13 downtown storefronts similar to your proposed project.

WEST UNION STOREFRONTS (2015)

Renovation of 18 downtown storefronts similar to your proposed project.

ELKADER STOREFRONTS (2014)

Renovation of 21 downtown storefronts similar to your proposed project.

KALEIDOSCOPE CHILD CARE (2013)

New childcare building located on the campus of North Fayette High School.

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY CHILDCARE (2013)

Addition to a 1912 Arts and Crafts style school.

ADVANCEMENT SERVICES (2013)

5,640 square foot building to house part of the services of this sheltered workshop.

RISE (2011)

Interior renovations to improve client work, lunch, learning spaces and improved client access.

OELWEIN COMMUNITY SCHOOLS – CHILDCARE RENOVATIONS (2008)

Renovations to the existing Oelwein Community Schools Elementary Wing to accommodate childcare services.

SPECTRUM (2007)

Addition and renovations to an existing sheltered workshop building, including additional administration, client work, and classroom spaces.

LITTLE BULLDOG CHILDCARE (2006)

6,400 square foot childcare facility addition to the MFL MarMac Community School District Elementary Wing.

LITTLE HOME CHILDCARE (2006)

5,800 square foot childcare facility addition to the North Cedar Community School District Elementary Wing.

EDGEWOOD COMMUNITY CHILDCARE & LEARNING CENTER (2000, 2005)

5,900 square foot childcare facility built in 2000 with an addition added in 2005.

WAVERLY CHILDCARE (2005)

15,725 square foot Early Childhood and Headstart facility.

ELKADER CHILDCARE & LEARNING CENTER (2004)

Renovations and additions to convert a former USDA Rural Development Service Center to a childcare center.

VALLEY COMMUNITY SCHOOLS – EARLY CHILDHOOD (2004)

3,600 square foot Early Childhood facility addition to the Valley Community School District Elementary Wing.

POSTVILLE CHILDCARE SERVICES (2002)

11,950 square foot childcare, multicultural and community education facility.

OPERATION NEW VIEW - HEADSTART (2000)

A new 3,600 square foot Headstart facility.

RAINBOWLAND PRESCHOOL/DAYCARE (2000)

6,800 square foot childcare and preschool facility.

WAUKON FAMILY SERVICES & HEADSTART (2000)

A new 8,800 square foot Headstart facility addition to the North Winneshiek Community School District Facility.

2 - EXPERIENCE WITH IEDA'S CDBG PROGRAM

PRE-APPLICATION WORK TO INCLUDE:

- 1. Coordinating with building owners to develop preliminary renderings and cost estimates;
- a. The first and primary goal/challenge of this type of project is getting quality participation and buyin from the building owners. Often, engaging in a process like this is unlike anything they have ever experienced in their property ownership life. Property owners can be weary of large government programs and can carry a feeling of "giving up" control of a portion of their property. There can be feelings of needing to "keep up with the Jones'" but also feelings of distrust of a crowd. In working through past DTR projects, it is all about establishing expectations. Expectations surrounding what individual owner investment will be as the project progresses, what City investment will be, what the grant will cover, and what other opportunities may exist for property owners financially. The worst-case scenario is that a property owner participates in the entire process with little to no investment and then withdraws from the program after bids come back. This wastes the resources of the City, the grant, the design team, and resources that would have been available for other property owners.
- b. The City has identified 10+ properties that may be included in the project. It will be critical to establish a working relationship with them, and other grant partners (City, Chamber, Grant Admin. Etc) immediately. This can take many forms depending on how the individual property owners may best digest information. This may include group informational meetings with Q and A at various stages. It will include individual meetings with owners to determine their budgeted contributions which will heavily inform the potential scope of work for each property. Often, priorities need to be weighed when determining what the project will look like.
- c. Having multiple property owners share monies from the same source can sometimes create conflict and contention. It often seems unfair that one building owner would get more dollars because their building requires much more repair or is much larger than another building. Some building owners may have more available to personally invest to "make the dollars go further". Early in the process, MGA will work to identify any of these conflicts, dependent on the scale of each building. From there we will work with the grant administrator and the parties involved to create a fair plan with the most desirable outcome for all parties and the community at-large.

- d. As with any DTR project, property owners may want to pursue construction components that cannot be funded by the grant. Sometimes emergency repairs are needed prior to the construction beginning. However, because of rules within the grant, property owners and the grant administrator will need to have open lines of communication to help ensure all program rules are followed during all phases of the project. Many rules and regulations are set up for reasons not obvious to property owners so proper care must be taken that the rules are clear.
- e. After identifying eligible and non-eligible construction components with each owner, and establishing early costs in relation to their budgets, MGA will produce construction cost opinions and preliminary renderings to show the owner and grant administrator how the project may materialize. The owners will then have the chance to revise their scope based on the amount of funding available from all sources and adjust their scope if needed. Upon an agreed budget and scope of work, the final renderings and cost opinions can be generated for grant submission.
- 2. Completing the required Iowa Green Development Plan and Checklist.
- a. MGA works on a variety of projects with grant programs and is well-accustomed to completing Green Streets forms. Sometimes Green Streets and even the Building Code can be at odds with the Secretary of the Interior Standards for Historic Preservation. When this occurs, we seek to bring the various parties together to develop workable solutions to satisfy the requirements of the grant and other governing authorities.

POST-AWARD SERVICES:

- Meeting with property owners as required to develop scope of work, budget, and plans for each building;
- a. Upon the award of the grant, there is another opportunity to refine the scope of work, budget and design for each building. At this phase we further verify compliance and eligibility of the construction components that are desired or needed for the project and address any comments that may accompany the grant award.
- 2. Preparing plans, specifications, cost estimates, and other required documents;
- a. This phase of the project can be the most straightforward when the previous work is performed properly. However, in order to help the grant administrator properly allocate funds and the contractors to adequately separate cost of work for

2 - EXPERIENCE WITH IEDA'S CDBG PROGRAM

- each building, the construction documents need to be clear and organized. Accuracy and organization of backup documents are critical for alternates, pay applications and change orders.
- b. As the construction documents are completed, additional education is often needed to ensure that each building owner has a good sense of the expectations once bidding takes place and construction begins. They need to understand any anticipated disruption to business, what changes during construction mean, regardless of how the change comes about, when payment is due, and ongoing rules of what they can and cannot do to their building during construction.
- 3. Overseeing the bid letting process;
- a. As mentioned above, good construction documents will help the public bidding process greatly.
- b. Timing of release of the documents for bidding is also important. There will be many approval stages for the documents. MGA will work with the grant administrator to "walk the schedule backwards" to determine the timelines for jurisdictional review and revisions. To capture the best bidding climate, we will target certain times of the year. If these times cannot be met, we will seek alternative means to meet those times or wait for the next most advantageous time for bidding.
- c. After the bids are received, we will sit down with each individual property owner to review the bids and any alternates that may have been identified. Where bids do not align with the budget, we will work with the contractor to identify the components that do not align and work towards solutions. We do not want to jeopardize the initial commitment of the contractors. If one or more key properties withdraw or need scope adjustment, the contractor is often within their rights to withdraw their bid. This is also why the early stages of owner commitment are critical.
- d. As part of the process, MGA will coordinate with the contractor to get all references, schedule of values, and other valuable documentation that is required for the grant and parts of the normal process of administering a public project.
- 4. Performing construction management activities including on-site evaluations, review and approval of change orders, and final inspections;
- a. Outline scheduling parameters.
- b. Streamline project communication between the contractor and the owners.
- c. Facilitate construction coordination, observing the contractor is conducting the work.
- d. Notify owners of hidden conditions and work through

- win-win solutions with the contractor and owner.
- e. Verify work progress is in line with contractor payment applications.
- f. Keep stakeholders abreast of construction progress.
- g. Verify the contractor is conducting the work in compliance with the bidding documents.
- 5. Other additional services that can be provided.
- a. MGA has helped a number of building owners apply for and receive Historic Tax credits and participate in other grant programs. This would be provided as an additional service directly to the building owner if requested though participation in other forms of funding will be at the discretion of the grant administrator and governing authorities.

FAMILIARITY WITH THE PROJECT AREA

Located in Marion, MGA is close to Anamosa and many of our employees spend time there. Our president has family from and still living in Anamosa and the surrounding area. We are very familiar with the area already.

Martin Gardner Architecture works throughout lowa with communities of all shapes and sizes. Every community has a downtown with its own character and personality. As part of the process, the City of Anamosa is our client, but each individual property owner becomes our client as well. As we walk the streets with the owners, and return for field measuring and meetings, we bump into neighbors and become acquainted. We know that this project is for building owners, but it's also for the neighbors and for those citizens who also want their place to be the best it can be, and for those who will want to come back to the downtown in the future because of it. We count ourselves among those who will return because Anamosa, and the downtown in particular, will become one of "our" communities.



Pictured: Marion Temple Repaired Mosaic Floor

3 - FAMILIARITY W/ ARCH. RECQ. & HIST. PRESERV.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



Martin Gardner Architecture has been providing design services for over 35 years. Of that 35 years, many of our projects involved preservation, rehabilitation, and adaptive reuse of historic buildings.

Our firm has worked on many projects which have been subject to compliance with Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties. We also have lots of experience working with, and for, the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) of Iowa. Bethany Jordan is a current TAN Advisor for SHPO.

Beyond this experience MGA brings the ability of a full service architectural firm to this project. Our familiarity with lowa, our knowledge of the local construction and bidding markets, and our depth of experience in rehabilitating and renovating hundreds of buildings in the area brings value to this project.

Our understanding of this project has a personal dimension. Along with MGA's extensive experience, our firm is located in the former First National Bank building located in Marion, IA. Our Marion office has been located in this historic structure which was built in 1894 for over 20 years. Working closely with the building owner MGA has taken responsibility to care for and preserve the structure since he bought it in 1992, including the ornate, terra cotta detailing.

Our Strawberry Point office is located in a relocated barn that has been adapted for our use. Practicing every day in these buildings give us an awareness of the costs and constraints of preserving and repairing old buildings, but also the incalculable value they provide to the history of our community.



FAMILIARITY WITH STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

The Secretary of Interior Standards and Guidelines are put in place to promote responsible preservation practices that help protect our cultural resources. We have become very familiar with these standards and guidelines over the years. We understand the intent and the purpose. Bethany has previous work experience in the State Historic Preservation Office creating in-depth publications on the Secretary of the Interior's Standards.

The State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) is committed to preserving and protecting lowa's historic resources. We collaborate with SHPO frequently and understand that their time is precious. Iowa Economic Development is the agency which administers these projects and is responsible to the Federal Government for compliance with the requirements of the programs. We understand the process of working with lowa Economic Development in the review process as well. We believe our understanding of these projects and our familiarity with the program requirements helps us create appropriate projects that meet program requirements with a minimum amount of review and re-submittal. This helps keep project approval and review to the minimum possible. Mistakes can cost a project precious time as wait times for comments in the Section 106 review process is at least a month.

HISTORIC TAX CREDITS AND OTHER PROGRAMS

We can help them seek Historic Tax Credits and other programs that may be available at the time they wish to carry on their work. We again work with their grant administrators, their building owner's legal and accounting advisors, and local officials to comply with the requirements of the programs they desire to pursue. These are services which go beyond the scope of this project, but reinforce the value of our involvement in the project.

FUNDING FAMILIARITY

The following outlines our experience in working with financing sources for public buildings. This list is presented only to outline the depth of our experience and is not intended to suggest that these funds are appropriate for your project or that the programs are currently available.

3 - FAMILIARITY W/ ARCH. RECQ. & HIST. PRESERV.

- We have an extensive number of projects that have been completed under USDA programs.
- We assisted the City of Marion in applying for an I-JOBS program and were ranked tenth in the State and were granted an award for the project.
- FEMA 361 SAFE ROOM GRANTS: We have completed two three tornado safe rooms for the City of Marion, City of Nashua, and Johnson County Conservation and are working with a school district on a future project.
- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)
- Vision lowa
- CAT
- IDOT T-21
- IDOT Scenic Byway
- Casino Funding Programs
- Main Street
- State and Federal Historic Building Tax Credits
- State Historical CLG and HRDP grants
- Vision/Enhance Iowa Grants

Our role in working on these funding sources varies somewhat with the agency. In most cases we provide architectural drawings of the chosen design, technical information needed for the application, and review of grant application materials. During the project development, we assist by including project requirements in the construction documents, providing assistance in preparing funding reports where appropriate, and in providing documentation of the project.

On occasion, such as the I-JOBS application listed above, we have written the grant application with significant input from our client. We prefer to work with a professional grant writer whenever possible. We also believe that use of a professional grant administrator is a good idea for facade programs if you do not have significant grant administration experience.

We believe that we have developed a good working relationship with these agencies. We work with several of these agencies often enough that we know the personnel who administer the programs. We are able to have questions answered easily and quickly because we know who to call and what to ask. We try to help our client's work their way through the application process and the administration of the grants or loans in any way that we can. We would work with you to seek other funding sources that may be available for your project.

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR'S PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS STANDARDS





As outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 CFR Part 61, the Professional Qualifications Standards are used by the National Park Service (NPS) to "define the minimum education and experience required to perform identification, evaluation, registration and treatment activities."

The category of Historic Architecture requires:

The minimum professional qualifications in historic architecture are a professional degree in architecture or a State license to practice architecture, plus one of the following:

- At least one year of graduate study in architectural preservation, American architectural history, preservation planning, or closely related field; or
- 2. At least one year of full-time professional experience on historic preservation projects.

Such graduate study or experience shall include detailed investigations of historic structures, preparation of historic structures research reports, and preparation of plans and specifications for preservation projects.

All MGA team members on this project meet and exceed the Professional Qualifications Standards in Historic Architecture.

Licensed Architects have received specialized training consisting of advanced education and many years of practical experience to earn a license to practice architecture. Architects are empowered by the State of lowa to design buildings which protect public health, safety, and welfare.

Of the 10 professionals that work together at Martin Gardner Architecture, 5 of them hold professional licenses to practice architecture in the state of Iowa and are members of the American Institute of Architects (AIA).

3 - FAMILIARITY W/ ARCH. RECQ. & HIST. PRESERV.

TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE OF HISTORIC MATERIALS AND REHABILITATION

At the onset of the project, we first meet with the local community contacts and the grant administrators to gauge the number of building owners who have expressed interest in the program, specific grant requirements, meet with the individual building owners to discuss what needs to be done to their facade, requirements of the project program, and the outcomes envisioned for the project. At that point, we perform an assessment of the buildings and discuss with the building owners what can be completed under the project on their building and the associated costs. We talk through what the improvements involve and explain how the improvements are achieved. Building owners have lots of questions about historic preservation and normally even more about the restrictions and requirements of the grant program.

STEWARDSHIP THROUGH DESIGN

We perform our duties with diligence and the utmost care for the people that use and inhabit the places we design and the neighborhoods that those places contribute to. We purposely have remained a small local firm and do not have offices in glass towered-penthouses, but rather place our focus on service and stewardship of lowa communities. Growing lowa-strong means focusing on people first, designing quality places to serve those around us, and working with the understanding that our designs help position our clients and communities for vibrant healthy futures for years to come. We understand our work is not isolated to the design and construction of projects but also impacts the greater character of a neighborhood and community and contributes to peoples' quality of life. We consider ourselves Community Architects because we understand that here in lowa, it takes a village to accomplish great things. The dedication to each other and to one's neighbor is truly a unique quality to this state, and it is something we strive to honor in everything that we do. We volunteer, we mentor, we serve, we live, we work, and we play here. We will bring that passion and dedication to your project on day one and everyday thereafter.

COMMON TALKING POINTS:

Windows

Historic windows are a hot-button in the Historic Preservation world. There are a lot of myths about the cons of old windows. Although it can be costly to restore old windows, the old growth wood is harder and denser. The life expectancy of an old restored window can outlast a new wood window. And, in some cases, the old windows may be beyond repair and need a new window replacement. We can help educate owners on the value of historic wood windows

Storefronts

Storefront windows are looked at differently than upper storey windows. In all cases, upper storey windows must be wood windows. Storefronts however, can in some cases be aluminum windows. SHPO allows this on a case by case basis. We can talk with building owners about these expectations and work to choose the best system for the job.

Masonry

The bulk of masonry work in facade projects usually comes down to masonry repointing. It is important to test the existing mortar to find out what the integrity of the mortar and repoint the joint with a matching material in composition and color. We can help guide the mortar collection, testing, and testing results process. Once we get the testing report, we tailor the masonry repointing specification to the test results to ensure that the new mortar will match the original in color and composition.

Historic Metals

Metal Cornices and other historic sheet metal objects are difficult to recreate. The design specifications we produce lay out procedures for proper stabilization, replacement, cleaning, and protection.

DOWNTOWN FACADE AND PROJECT EXPERIENCE

HISTORIC

We have worked closely with the cities, grant administrators, and Main Street programs in four communities to administer the program and to engage the building owners in the project. We have conducted public meetings and one on one meetings with the building owners to help them plan their projects and select the most appropriate portions of their buildings to renovate. We have also worked closely with the State Historic Preservation Office to maintain those projects in compliance with Secretary of the Interior Standards.

The communities of West Union, Elkader, Marion and La Porte City have each approached building recruitment and the easement process in different ways. We will certainly offer our insight into this process after having experienced this numerous ways. We encourage building owners to be engaged in the process as early and thoroughly as possible, so that commitments to the project can be made by them as early as possible. This simplifies the construction bidding process and will lead

to better construction bids and less confusion among contractors during bidding.

A common problem with these programs is building owners who wish to join or leave the program during the process. We encourage a frank and open dialogue with your community lead person, as well as our staff explaining the program early and often. We encourage that building owners make binding commitments as early as possible, and that the local sponsoring agency, in your case the City, require agreements to participate in the project.

In addition to this we have a long and varied list of downtown and main street building projects, other historic building renovations and additions, and experience with grant programs that we have worked with. The list below represents only a small portion of our project related experience. This is only a sample of projects that we think have relevance to your proposed project. We would be happy to provide you with more examples and/or detail about these projects as you may desire.



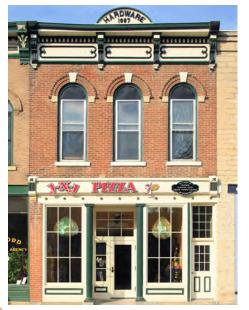
ELKADER DOWNTOWN FACADE REVITALIZATION

A Community Development Block Grant was utilized in the rehabilitation of 21 downtown building facades. This project was fundamental in retaining and attracting business and maintaining the vitality of the community.

REFERENCE

City of Elkader Jennifer Cowsert | City Administrator 207 N Main Street | PO Box 427 | Elkader | Iowa P: (563) 245-2098















AFTER

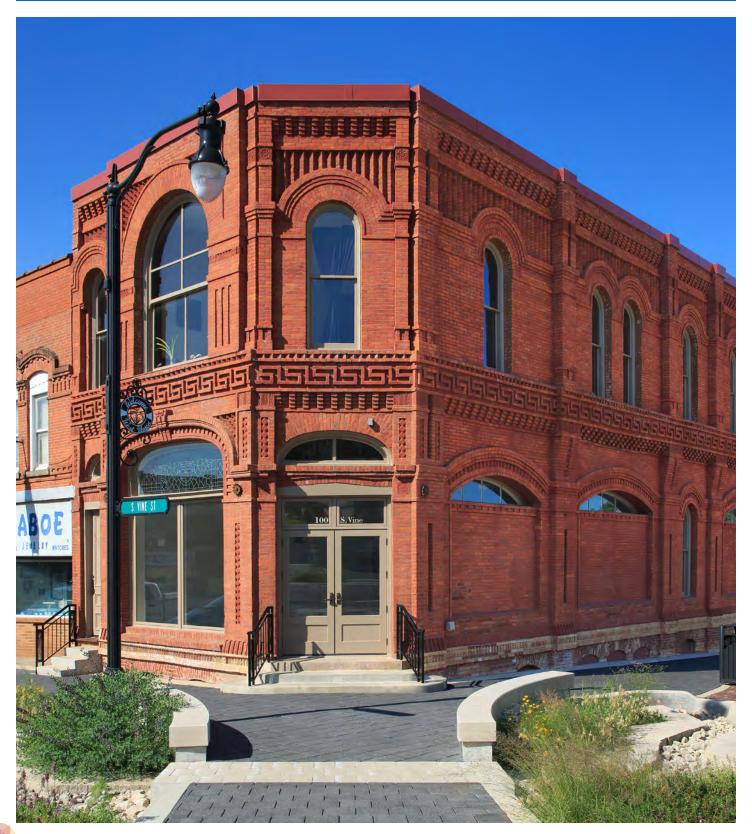


WEST UNION DOWNTOWN FACADE REVITALIZATION

This project includes 18 buildings and was part of a broader community revitalization program through The Green Streets Initiative that included upper story and facades rehabilitation, and a vibrant streetscape meant to spur economic development in a community of roughly 2,500 citizens.

REFERENCE

Iowa Economic Development Authority
Robin Bostrom | Sm. Bus. Spec. (Former Main Street Director)
200 East Grand Avenue | Des Moines | Iowa
P: (515) 725-3053





BEFORE



PROPOSED

AFTER



LA PORTE CITY DOWNTOWN FACADE REVITALIZATION

This historic building facade rehabilitation involved 14 buildings following the Secretary of Interior Standards for Historic Preservation including masonry repair and mortar repointing, window replacement, storefront renovations, painting, and a variety of cornice and trim detailing.

REFERENCE

City of La Porte City Jane Whittlesey | City Administrator 202 Main Street | La Porte City | Iowa P: (319) 342-3396













BEFORE



PROPOSED

AFTER



MARION DOWNTOWN FACADE REVITALIZATION

Rehabilitation of 13 buildings following the Secretary of Interior Standards for Historic Preservation including masonry repair and mortar repointing, window replacement, storefront renovations, painting, and a variety of cornice and trim detailing.

REFERENCE

Marion Chamber of Commerce Jill Ackerman | President 1070 7th Avenue | Marion | Iowa P: (319) 377-6316









ANAMOSA DOWNTOWN FACADE REVITALIZATION

This historic building facade rehabilitation project for 10 buildings is currently under construction and follows the Secretary of Interior Standards for Historic Preservation including masonry repair and mortar repointing, window replacement, storefront renovations, etc.

REFERENCE

City of Anamosa Beth Brincks | City Administrator/Clerk 107 South Ford Street | Anamosa | Iowa P: (319) 462-6055









ALLAMAKEE COUNTY COURTHOUSE MASONRY REPAIR (pictured below)

Waukon, Iowa

Masonry work, complete facade replacement, and ADA accessibility improvements throughout the entire facility.



BANK IOWA STOREFRONT RENOVATIONS ADDITIONS AND REMODEL FACADE AND BUILDING RENOVATIONS AND ADDITIONS

Independence, Iowa.

Renovations and additions to the main branch bank, downtown Independence, Iowa. Projects consisted of the complete renovation of the existing buildings exterior and interior, and the complete remodel of the adjacent buildings exterior and interior to expand bank operations into this facility.

BUCHANAN COUNTY COURTHOUSE-RENOVATIONS (pictured below)

Independence, Iowa

This project involved multiple exterior renovations, masonry re-pointing, window replacements, interior upgrades, interior remodeling, and electrical upgrades.



CANOPY LODGE #290 MASONIC HALL BUILDING ASSESSMENT

Oxford, Iowa

Building assessment for an 1895 masonic hall that was completed in 2018 with ongoing construction/repairs.

CARTER HOUSE MUSEUM ADDITION

Elkader, Iowa Building Addition.

CENTER POINT DEPOT REHABILITATION

Center Point, Iowa

Roof repairs and interior renovation of the Interurban Depot into a trailhead, local historical museum, and railroad museum. Current project is now under construction for the next phase of the renovation of the building by dealing with crawlspace and building moisture, replacement of the roof, and making other building upgrades not a part of the original project.

CHICKASAW COURTHOUSE- RENOVATION (pictured below)

New Hampton, Iowa

This project addressed upgrades and renovations to the building's emergency egress and renovations to the county jail and county offices.



CLAYTON COUNTY COURTHOUSE STUDIES AND REPAIRS (pictured below)

Elkader, Iowa

Various studies of the existing building and various repairs.



DECORAH WOOLEN MILL ADAPTIVE REUSE

Decorah, Iowa

Conversion of this old industrial building into apartments.

DYERSVILLE CITY HALL ACCESSIBILITY

Dyersville, Iowa

Addition of renovation and associated renovation of the existing city hall.

DYSART COMMUNITY BUILDING (pictured below)

Dysart, Iowa

Complete renovation of the original building built in 1937.



ELKADER LIBRARY- RENOVATION

Elkader, Iowa

Renovation of the existing building for library use.

ELKADER OPERA HOUSE FACADE AND INTERIOR REHABILITATION (pictured below)

Elkader, Iowa

Rehabilitation of the exterior and interior of the historic Elkader Opera House, originally constructed in 1903.



FARMERS STATE BANK MARION CITY HALL BUILDING INTERIOR & EXTERIOR RENOVATION (pictured below)

Marion, Iowa

Conversion of the former Marion Post Office which was converted to the Marion City Hall into an office and training center for this bank.



FAYETTE COURTHOUSE- REHABILITATION (pictured below)

West Union, Iowa

This project for the community of West Union, IA involved window replacement in the historic structure, various conditions reports, studies, and recommendations for the treatment and rehabilitation of the buildings interior dome.



FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH BUILDING RENOVATION

Center Point, Iowa

New entrance, elevator, and renovation of a building moved to Center Point in the 1880's. New building utilities, heating and cooling, fellowship hall and classrooms renovations, and exterior renovation of the structure were included.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HANDICAPPED ACCESS

Bellevue, Iowa

Addition to this building originally constructed in the 1850's to add proper fire exits and a commercial size elevator to a 1960's addition to the building.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH HANDICAPPED ACCESS

Marion, Iowa

This is a two phase project that was recently completed with construction of the second phase. The first phase provided handicapped access to the building from the parking lot and the second phase added a commercial size elevator to this 1880's historic structure.

GIBBS ENGINEERING STOREFRONT RENOVATION

Manchester, Iowa

Renovations to the exterior of the downtown Manchester, lowa offices.

GUTTENBERG MUNICIPAL BUILDING CONDITIONS REPORT AND REHABILITATION

Guttenberg, Iowa

Conditions Report for a 1939 Art Deco style City Hall including an assessment of the entire building, recommendations for repairs prioritized into phases, construction cost estimates, research of building documents and maintenance records.

HOWARD COURTHOUSE MASONRY REPAIR (pictured below)

Cresco, Iowa

Renovations and upgrades focused on restroom upgrades and accessible accommodations, and renovations to law enforcement offices, central booking, and holding cells.



KERNDT BUILDING STOREFRONT RENOVATIONS

Lansing, lowa

Renovations to the exterior of the Kerndt building, downtown Lansing Iowa.

LINN COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE BUILDING WINDOW REPLACEMENT

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LINN COUNTY COURTHOUSE WINDOW REPLACEMENT

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LISBON UNITED METHODIST CHURCH ADDITION FELLOWSHIP HALL AND HANDICAPPED ACCESS

Lisbon, Iowa

Addition of fellowship hall and classrooms to an 1880's church. Installation of elevator in the building.

LIVING FAITH METHODIST CHURCH BUILDING ASSESSMENT

McGregor, Iowa

Building assessment for an 1869 church including an assessment by a structural engineer, recommendations for repairs prioritized into phases, and ADA accessibility review.

MAID-RITE BUILDING- STOREFRONT RENOVATION

Marion, Iowa

Repair of exterior brick and structure of this turn of the century building to stabilize the exterior masonry and to make other limited repairs for immediate safety in the late 1980's.

MANCHESTER CITY HALL WINDOW REPLACEMENT

Manchester, Iowa

Replacement of all upper story windows to the city hall building with new aluminum clad wood windows including brick moulding and other exterior ornamental trim components.

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY CHILDCARE ADAPTIVE REUSE

Manchester, Iowa

This is a Craftsman or Prairie style structure which was built as a school kindergarten building. Project is currently under construction.

MANCHESTER DOWNTOWN BUILDINGS STOREFRONT RENOVATION

Manchester, Iowa

Studies and renovations for several downtown buildings including but not limited to the City Hall and Chamber.

MARION AVENUE BAPTIST CHURCH REPORT

Washington, Iowa

TAN visit for a Late Gothic Revival style church built in 1868 including an assessment of the entire building, recommendations for repairs prioritized into phases, and recommendations for master planning.

MARION HERITAGE CENTER BUILDING ADAPTIVE REUSE- EXTERIOR REHABILITATION

Marion, Iowa

Conversion of an 1850's church that had been a YMCA and an auto parts store into a museum for the local historical museum group.

MARION SQUARE DEPOT PAVILION- ROOF RECOVERY AND ADAPTIVE REUSE (pictured below)

Marion, Iowa

When the railroad depot faced demolition a citizen's group salvaged the building roof, recovered the original brick and pushed for construction of a pavilion in the adjacent city park.



MONTICELLO CITY BUILDING STOREFRONT REHABILITATION (DESIGN STUDIES REPORT)

Monticello, Iowa

Design studies and report to evaluate the rehabilitation of the City Building that currently houses the city offices and upper level community spaces.

MOTOR MILL REHABILITATION

Consultation and repairs to this historic structure.

MOUNT VERNON UNITED METHODIST CHURCH HANDICAPPED ACCESS AND MASTER PLANNING

Mount Vernon, Iowa

A 20 year master planning project began our work. First phase of construction provided handicapped access to the 5 different building levels, provided safety upgrades of the exits and fire alarms, new parking, and provided handicapped access to the lower level of the building.

OSKALOOSA HISTORIC POST OFFICE (pictured below)

Oskaloosa, Iowa

Abandoned for over a decade, the historic 1902 post office will soon be rehabilitation into a brew pub/restaurant. Rehab work includes restoration and reconstruction of historic building features, new HVAC, electrical and fire suppression.







ROBIN'S SURPLUS STOREFRONT RENOVATION

Waterloo, Iowa

Renovations to the exterior of the downtown Waterloo, lowa business

SACRED HEART CATHOLIC CHURCH HANDICAPPED ACCESS (pictured below)

Monticello, Iowa

This project provided a covered entrance, gathering space, and access elevator for this historic 1914 Catholic Church. The main entrance stairway and front of the building were preserved by adding an addition to the side of the building that minimizes the intrusion of the new addition upon the main structure.



SHUEYVILLE COMMUNITY CENTER

Shueyville, Iowa

When the community school was consolidated into the adjoining school district decades ago, the local school building was turned over to the City.

STRAWBERRY POINT LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTER ADAPTIVE REUSE

Strawberry Point, Iowa

Converted a former school into a combined facility.

SULLIVAN OPERA HOUSE

McGregor, Iowa

Rehabilitation of the historic Sullivan Opera House.

SUMNER DOWNTOWN STREETSCAPE

Sumner, Iowa.

Complete downtown streetscape design services for City of Sumner's downtown revitalization projects.

VICTOR UNITED METHODIST CHURCH ADDITION-MASTER PLANNING AND HANDICAPPED ACCESS

Victor, Iowa

A 20 year study for church growth with the first phase and addition to provide a narthex, elevator, and new entrance to this 1920's era church.

WASHINGTON COUNTY BUILDING ASSESSMENT Washington, Iowa

WINNESHIEK COUNTY COURTHOUSE REHABILITATION (pictured below)

Decorah, Iowa

Multiple phased project including a Building Evaluation and Master Stabilization and Rehabilitation Plan, subsequent roof replacement, and Tower Restoration for the Beaux-Art Classicism style courthouse built in 1904.





WOODLAWN CEMETERY GATES AND SHELTER REPORT

Washington, Iowa

TAN visit for an Egyptian Revival style shelter and gates including an assessment of the entire structure with recommendations for repairs prioritized into phases.

ZION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH- HANDICAPPED ACCESS

Coggon, Iowa

New grade level narthex, accessible restroom, and elevator addition to this 1920's church

Jane Whittlesey

City Administrator City of La Porte City 202 Main Street La Porte City, IA 50651 (319) 342-3396 Ipcclerk@lpctel.net

Jennifer Cowsert

City Administrator City of Elkader 207 N. Main St. P.O. Box 427 Elkader, IA 52043 Phone: (563)245-2098

Robin Bostrom

Small Business Specialist (Past Main Street West Union Director)
lowa Economic Development Authority
200 East Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515-725-3053
robin.bostrom@iowa.gov.

Jill Ackerman

President
Marion Chamber of Commerce
1070 7th Ave.
Marion, IA 52302
319-377-6316
jill@marioncc.org

6 - ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY & RESUMES

The schedule for the award of the grant will be determined initially by the speed at which you desire to pursue the project and amount of preparations made by you to date. The project schedule will also be determined by the lowa Economic Development Authority and its schedule of grant awards. We assure you that we will work with you to make the schedule work so that when the award is announced and finalized that we are in a position to work through the process in a timely manner.

When beginning a project, we set out to determine, with client input, the critical timeline factors required of the project from outside entities. These may include grant application deadlines, board meetings, funding deadlines, or a myriad of other required target dates. In addition, we also endeavor to determine the internal time constraints and/or needs of the client and staff. Once all of these factors have been established, project feasibility is ascertained and a project schedule established. Where grant award dates or other factors are not fully known, final scheduling must wait, and flexibility built into the schedule.

With our staff of 10 full-time employees we have sufficient staffing to complete the project. Our entire staff will support Bethany at critical times in the project to complete the work in an accurate and timely manner. Martin Gardner Architecture has successfully provided services on time and on budget to hundreds of clients throughout lowa for over 35 years.

Our primary resources are our team of architects, designers, and drafts-persons who turn the needs of your building owners and community into a building project that can be priced and constructed by the building contractors. The primary purpose of facade projects is to bundle smaller projects into a larger unit where economies of scale and expertise can reduce costs and maximize quality.

Our staff has significant experience in historical work. We have our business in historic buildings, we work with historic buildings constantly, and we understand historic buildings because of our experience. We have worked with the State Historic Preservation Office, SHPO, and will cooperate with them as we find the best way to preserve your buildings.

We understand the needs of downtown buildings owners who need to stay open during construction, who need to keep their building costs to a minimum, and who want their buildings to remain functional and improve in the course of this project.

Budgets are similarly approached in a direct manner. Our approach to the budget process is to get the project scope identified as quickly as possible and then prepare our own opinion of construction cost, and by resolving any budget conflicts that develop in an open and honest manner. If you have a budget for the project at the beginning of the process other than typical IEDA program limits, it is best for us to know of it so that we can work within its limits.

We take your budget limits very seriously. Once you tell us what you want to spend, we work within that budget by designing the building to your needs. If problems with the budget are identified at that time we work with you to prioritize the project goals, eliminate the non-essential, and double check the accuracy of our numbers. We may suggest alternate solutions to the problems at hand, suggest the use of alternates for the bidding process to allow additions of items if bids come in lower or higher than anticipated, or other methods of adjusting costs.

We generate anticipated building costs through a process very similar to how construction contractors generate their estimates. We build the building from the design you have approved within the budget, creating costs for each component and feature. When we are uncertain about a given cost, we seek to utilize area contractors for additional cost information.

At this time given our current work load and understanding of the project, we feel confident that we can provide the services requested in a timely manner and within budgetary constraints.

6 - ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY & RESUMES

PROJECT DESIGN TEAM







KYLE MARTIN, AIA, LEED AP
PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT

BETHANY JORDAN, AIA
PROJECT ARCHITECT AND PROJECT MANAGER

Bethany will lead this project for your community. As the project manager, Bethany will be meeting with your community leaders, building owners, and State IEDA personnel to administer this project.

Bethany is certified in historic preservation, worked previously in the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), and has built her career with historic preservation as a cornerstone of her portfolio. As the Past President of Save Cedar Rapids Heritage, a local non-profit focused on raising awareness of the value of historic buildings in our communities, she has an empathy and understanding of the issues of historic preservation. Bethany is originally from Marquette, lowa, a small town in extreme northeast, so she can relate to the issues of life in our smaller lowa communities. She is also a Field Services Advisor for SHPO, providing technical assistance to building owners interested in pursuing Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) Grants.

Bethany will be supported throughout the project by the balance of our staff. Kyle will be her additional eyes upon the building designs, the projects costs, and the program procedures. Kyle will also provide final checking of all documents before their release for bidding.

Beyond Bethany and Kyle shown above MGA has eight other individuals who will provide support at various stages of the project at Bethany's direction and oversight. Kyle will work closely with Bethany as he has been the lead architect on storefront renovation projects in Marion, and assisted on Elkader, West Union, and La Porte City Facade projects. His recent experience with these projects and the State agencies governing their funding and development will simplify the approval process and assure completion in a timely and effective manner.



6 - ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY & RESUMES



PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE
10 years total

EDUCATION

Iowa State University, Bachelor of Architecture, 2011

ASSOCIATIONS | ACCREDITATIONS American Institute of Architects (AIA) National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB)

CIVIC ACTIVITIES

Construction Code Review Board, City of Marion

Save CR Heritage, Past President Cedar Rapids Main Street, Board of Directors and Design Committee Various City Commissions for the City of Cedar Rapids

lowa Women in Architecture, iaWia

BETHANY JORDAN, AIA, NCARB PROJECT ARCHITECT

Bethany will lead this project and serve as your main point of contact. She is certified in historic preservation and previously worked at the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) of Iowa. Bethany currently serves as a Field Services Advisor for SHPO, conducting historic building assessments across the eastern part of the state.

Bethany will oversee all aspects of the project to help ensure compliance with the Secretary of the Interiors Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties. She has extensive project management and construction experience, having led very complicated and difficult projects.

RELEVANT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

- City of Anamosa CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- City of Marion CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- Winneshiek County Courthouse Master Stabilization and Rehabilitation Plan, Tower Restoration, Roof and Lighting Protection Replacement
- City of Dubuque Downtown Commercial Building Assessments (500+ properties)
- Guttenberg City Hall Conditions Report and Rehabilitation
- Oskaloosa Post Office Rehabilitation
- Living Faith Methodist Church

- 326 Main Street McGregor
- 525 11th Street Marion Building Assessment
- Sullivan Opera House Rehabilitation
- Woodlawn Cemetery Gates and Shelter
- Marion Avenue Baptist Church Canopy Lodge Masonic Hall Building Assessment
- E.R. Barron Building Rehabilitation
- McGregor Pharmacy Tornado Repairs
- Marquette Depot Phase 3 Addition
- Emerson Elementary Conditions Report and Renovations
- John and Josephine Kuba House Rehabilitation



PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE 16 years total

EDUCATION

lowa State University, Bachelor of Architecture, 2006

registrations

Licensed Architect, Iowa and Illinois

ASSOCIATIONS | ACCREDITATIONS American Institute of Architects (AIA) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED AP)

CIVIC ACTIVITIES

Marion Masonic Lodge #6 Numerous City of Marion Boards

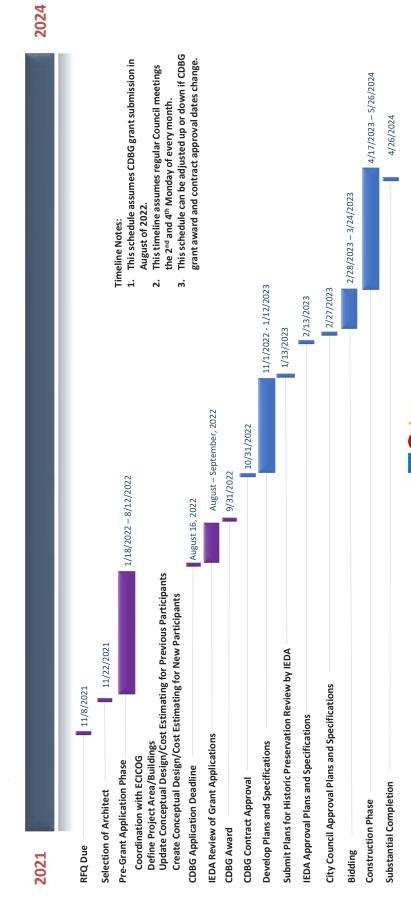
KYLE MARTIN, AIA, LEED AP PRINCIPAL ARCHITECT

Kyle is a licensed architect in the State of Iowa. He has an extensive project background on a multitude of project types including office, events, community centers, libraries, city halls, maintenance, and storage facilities to name a few. In the past 14 years, Kyle has managed many successful projects with multiple public and private funding streams. A portion of his projects have been funded with Vision Iowa, CAT, USDA-RD, CDBG, and IDOT grants. Kyle has a broad range of experience designing and managing various building types in Iowa. Kyle excels at maximizing collaboration, managing the design process, and facilitating successful project delivery. He maintains clear, structured, and effective communication from start to finish of the project. He enjoys helping people and seeing clients accomplish their goals. Sustainable design practices and principles are one of Kyle's passions. He is a LEED Certified Professional through the United States Green Building Council.

RELEVANT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

- City of Anamosa CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- Marion CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- La Porte City CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- West Union CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- Elkader CDBG Downtown Revitalization Project
- Grand Lodge of Iowa Renovations and Lighting Replacement
- Emerson Elementary Conditions Report and Renovations
- Sacred Heart Parish Renovation and Addition

City of Anamosa Downtown Façade Revitalizations







CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/29/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

and continuate account rights to the continuate holder in how or each chacresment(c).							
PRODUCER	1-800-300-0325	CONTACT NAME:					
Holmes Murphy & Assoc - CR		PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C, No):				
201 First Street SE, Suite 700		E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC#			
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401		INSURER A: TRAVELERS PROP CAS CO OF AM	ER	25674			
INSURED	SURED			25682			
Martin Gardner Architecture, P.C.		INSURER C: PHOENIX INS CO		25623			
700 11th Street, #200		INSURER D: XL SPECIALTY INS CO		37885			
		INSURER E:					
Marion, IA 52302		INSURER F:					

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 63666224 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s
A	х	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR		6803J589047	07/30/21	07/30/22	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000
	Ш						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
	GEN	I'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
		POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
		OTHER:						\$
В	AUT	OMOBILE LIABILITY		BA0S153475	07/30/21	07/30/22	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
	х	ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	х	AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
A	Х	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR		CUP4H739695	07/30/21	07/30/22	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
		EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000
		DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000						\$
С		KERS COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N		UB8K013171	07/30/21	07/30/22	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER	
		PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N	N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
	(Man	datory in NH)	,				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
	DES	s, describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
D	Pro	fessional Liability		DPR9981032	07/30/21	07/30/22	Per Claim	1,000,000
	(C1	aims-Made Policy)					Aggregate	1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: City of Anamosa Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Downtown Revitalization Program

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION		
Anamosa City Hall	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.		
107 S Ford Street	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		
Anamosa, IA 52205 USA	PRULARDIKUM		

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



"IF A BUILDING, LANDSCAPE, OR CITY IS NOT BEAUTIFUL IT WILL NOT BE LOVED, IF IT IS NOT LOVED, IT WON'T BE MAINTAINED AND IMPROVED. IN SHORT, IT WON'T BE SUSTAINED."

-DOUGLAS KELBOUGH

Scan the QR codes with the camera on your phone to visit us on the web.













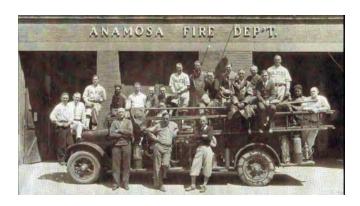
700 11th Street, Suite 200 Marion | Iowa Phone: (319) 377-7604

102 S Frederick Ave., Suite 1 Oelwein | Iowa Phone: (563) 933-4712



















CONTENTS

00	COVER LETTER	1
01	FIRM INFORMATION	3-6
02	PAST EXPERIENCE AND QUALIFICATIONS	-24
03	PROJECT TEAM	-28
04	PROJECT SCHEDULE/E&O	-31

November 4, 2021

Derek Lumsden Executive Director Anamosa City Hall 107 S Ford St Anamosa, IA 52205

Dear Derek and members of the selection team,

We are pleased to submit our qualifications to provide architectural design services for the building facade improvement for the City of Anamosa. INVISION is excited to work with the City of Anamosa, Jones County Economic Development, as well as your business leaders to utilize this grant opportunity to not only make physical improvements to the facades of your historic downtown, but to also make lasting economic impacts that carry into your future. Our partnership with your team will be highly collaborative; we will work with you to seek out best solutions, sustainable values, and gain consensus amongst your business community. Our qualifications are based on the following factors:

SUCCESSFUL CDBG EXPERIENCE

Since 2013, INVISION has successfully worked through CDBG-Façade Improvement Grant projects and applications. We were by our clients' side for business owner meetings, presentations to the City, development and signing of easements, and coordination with other local government organizations (COG's in these cases.) Our past work has stood the test of time and continues to create vibrancy and cohesiveness in the communities we've served.

CDBG, MAIN STREET, GREEN STREETS AND SHPO EXPERIENCE

INVISION has worked successfully on downtown redevelopment projects in other lowa communities with similar funding and historic approval processes including Osceola, Nevada, Emmetsburg, Greenfield and State Center. We have partnered successfully with the Community Development Block Grant Program, lowa Green Streets, Main Street lowa, and the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) on numerous projects. Our historic preservation work has been recognized at the state and national level, and our proven experience will enable us to successfully lead the project to a result the City of Anamosa will be proud of.

ABILITY TO DELIVER

In our partnerships with communities, in our wide variety of historic work, and in our long history of building lasting client relationships, we have shown that we can deliver complex projects on time and on budget. Once approved, our focus and commitment to your project will provide the information you need to make informed decisions. Our level of care, understanding, and desire to make the Anamosa downtown revitalization project a success is what will set us apart from other teams submitting on this project. INVISION's multiple office locations will allow for staff to be readily accessible to meet with your team on site; we are equally prepared to complete much work virtually for your ease, if desired.

INVISION is a client-focused, service-driven design firm, providing our clients with creative solutions that meet their needs and exceed expectations. We look forward to bringing our passion for service and creativity to your project. Thank you for your consideration, and if there are any questions, I can be contacted anytime at 515.865.1301 or kerryw@invisionarch.com. We look forward to hearing from you and to having the opportunity to further discuss our qualifications with your selection committee.

Sincerely,

Mark Nevenhoven, AIA Partner

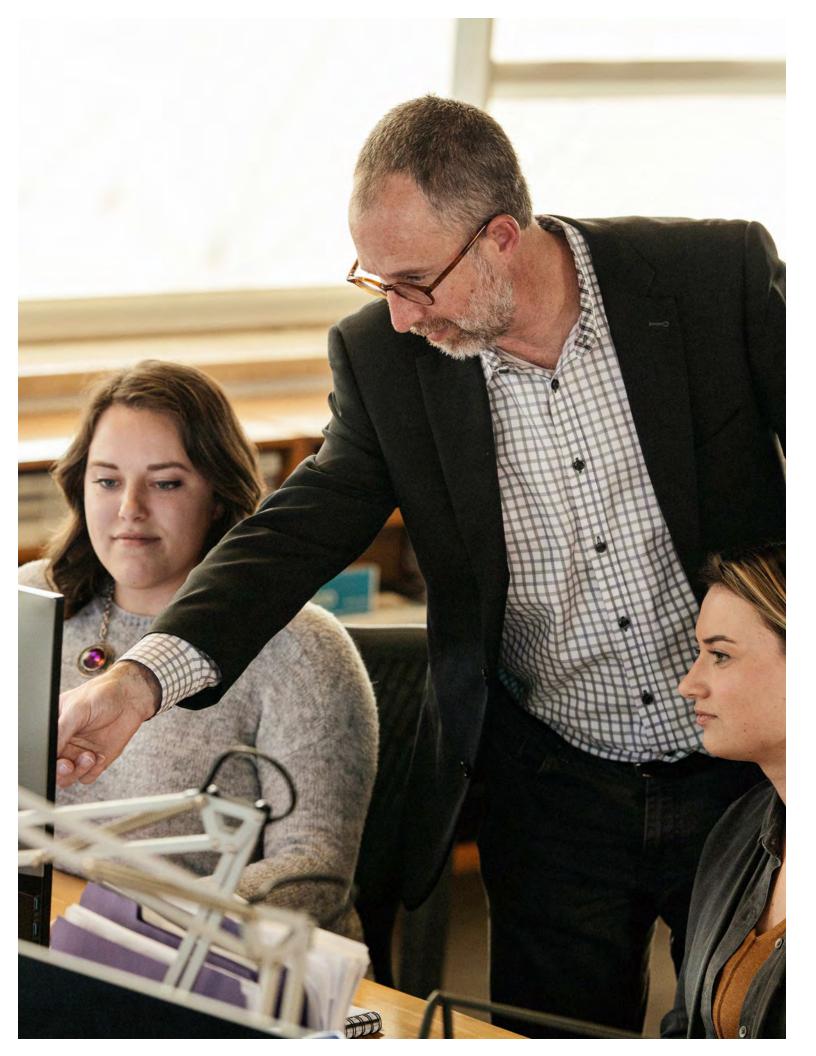
515.657.4719

markn@invisionarch.com

Kerry Weig, AIA

Principal 515.657.4726

kerryw@invisionarch.com





What sets us apart is our client care.

INVISION

INVISION is a planning, architecture and interiors firm based in Iowa, and our work takes us to communities throughout the Midwest. To keep pace with a rapidly changing world, we continue to approach every project with passion and purpose — as we have for over 100 years.

Working in tandem so your ideas can go further.

As a team of more than 60 professionals who are artists, thinkers, innovators and creators — listening to you is at the core of how we bring your vision to life. Above all, we are expert collaborators and we look forward to working with you!

Engaged in our communities to make a difference.

We're people who believe in giving our all to help our communities through volunteering and supporting great causes. Our team is dedicated to finding ways to lift up others. We do this by providing pro bono services, mentoring students, and serving in leadership roles in our communities.

What sets us apart is our client care.

When you work with INVISION, you'll find that the first step in our process is listening to you. We take time to learn what you want and need, so we can design beautiful spaces that function for you now and into the future. Then, as your vision begins to take shape, we'll work together to make sure you're confident in every step of our design and problem-solving process, while keeping within your budget. When it's finished, we think you'll look back and appreciate the innovations we brought to life.



INVISION PARTNERS

Brad Leeper, AIA Mark Nevenhoven, AIA Eric Ritland, AIA, EDAC

DES MOINES

303 Watson Powell Jr. Way Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.633.2941

WATERLOO

501 Sycamore Street Suite 101 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.8419







Enhancing the ways people live, work, learn and heal.

Our expertise includes new construction, historic preservation, additions and renovations in education, healthcare, commercial, hospitality, workplace, athletic, civic and multi-family housing.

Driving design while respecting the environment.

Environmental stewardship is an important component of our work. Our goal is to provide energy-smart, sustainable solutions for every project to reduce negative impacts on the environment while improving the health and comfort of the people who work, live and play in these spaces.

Standing by to help in ways you might not expect.

As your project progresses, remember that we can offer assistance with related aspects such as medical planning, historic preservation, strategic site and facility planning, move management, zoning assistance, LEED certification, art selection, furniture packages, experiential graphics and so much more. Just ask your managing architect.

















Our process is proven.

Below is our three-step method for achieving great results for our clients.



DISCOVERY

First we seek to deeply understand the issues driving your project. We might ask some tough questions but we truly listen and use your honest answers to formulate a solution uniquely tailored to your mission at hand.



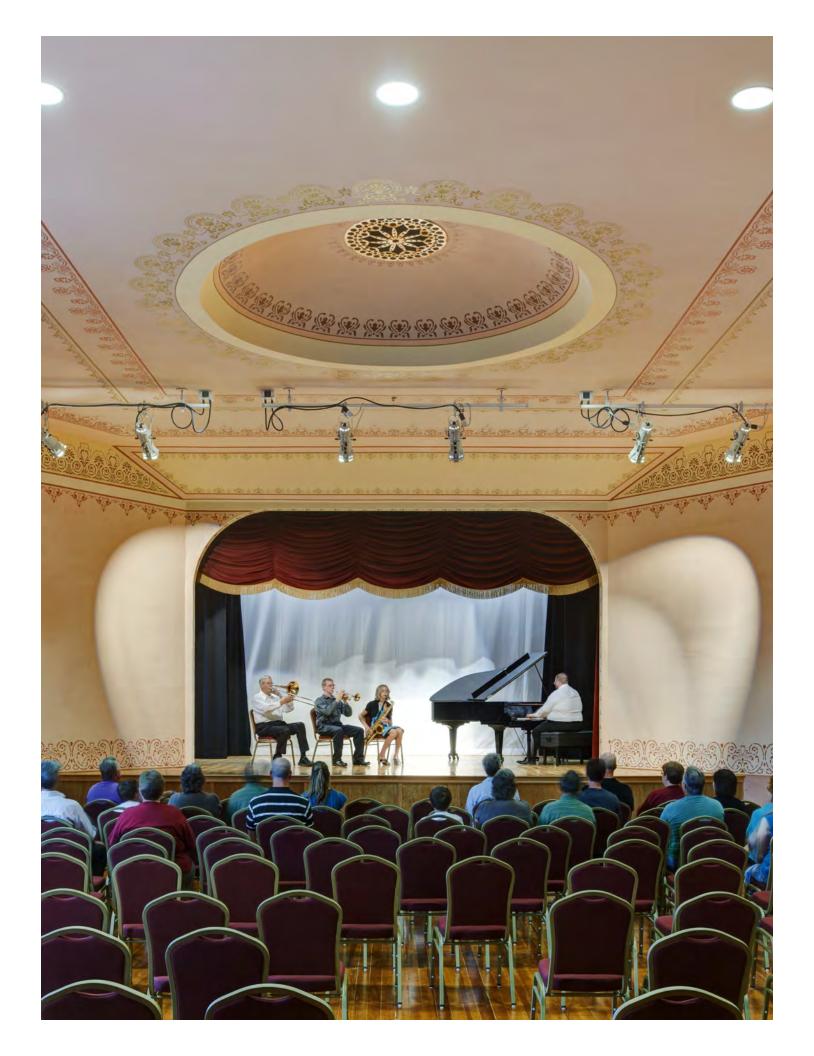
STRATEGY

Next, we analyze our findings from the Discovery phase and begin envisioning possibilities. This is where the magic happens – your challenges and goals meet our talent and expertise, and an innovative solution comes to light.



IMPLEMENTATION

Turning our shared vision into reality completes the process. Whether it's a report, masterplan or project under construction, we meticulously monitor schedules and budgets to deliver the results you turned to us to deliver.





Designing spaces to enhance learning, living, working, and healing.







Our design philosophy is fairly straight-forward. Deliver excellence in design while providing a superior level of client-care. You've probably heard this from another design team (or two.) What makes INVISION different? It's hard to put into words, other than to say-we live it and deliver on it.

Our design approach is one that focuses on asking the tough questions first, and continues with challenging you with design solutions that solve your needs, meet your budget, and push your boundaries to achieve more than you thought possible. We enjoy working hand in hand with our client teams and focus on a team project atmosphere where you lead us in establishing what will make your project successful and we lead you in providing design solutions that innovate, inspire, and stand the test of time.

While we can make up all that we want to in words to explain our design philosophy, no-one will state it better than our clients.

"Don't be afraid to put it all out there—all your dreams, all your hopes, every vision you've had for it. Know and trust that INVISION will hear you and take into account all of those things and bring all of that to life. There are always checks and balances, but they hear all those things and are somehow able to bring it to life. Trust in the process. Don't be afraid to dream big, because somehow they're able to make it all happen."

-Michelle Hill, Director, Waukee APEX

UNIQUE DESIGN APPROACH TO HISTORIC BUILDINGS

Historic buildings are different than other projects we work on. They have unique qualities that must be understood when undergoing or proposing renovations. When working on historic buildings, INVISION calls in our internal historic project team with the experience to assess, review, and vet out the right recommendations to present to you. You are getting so many more people on your team than what we list in this proposal to ensure quality, compatibility, and methodology all align with your project goals and CDBG guidelines. Our historic design approach is custom-tailored to each of our clients and projects and may include:

- · Existing conditions survey
- Historic photography analysis
- Secretary of the Interior research
- · Community analysis
- Historic window survey
- Window survey
- · Historic masonry restoration survey
- SHPO Tax Credit program documentation
- Photographic survey
- Dew point analysis
- · Energy analysis
- Resource fro professional contractors specialized in historic preservation
- Cost opinions early and throughout work



CLIENT-FOCUS, SERVICE-DRIVEN

No matter the building or project type, we understand that no endeavor will be successful unless our focus remains on our clients. We respect your time and your opinions. We are here to provide professional architectural and design services and recommendations to facilitate your decision-making process. We are poised to lead when we need to lead and to listen-always.

You can expect to be part of the process from day 1. Starting with review of our proposed schedule provided in this proposal, we will look to the City of Anamosa to:

- Share your Hopes and Dreams for your project (Discovery)
- Collaborate on development of project drivers (Discovery)
- Confirm critical path dates for the project schedule
- Facilitate conversations (virtual or in-person) with the community, business and building owners
- Being respectful, but forthright in providing feedbackgetting to the right solutions is not always easy work; we rely on a level of trust with our clients to be open and candid on design direction, while being mindful of each other's roles and respecting the insight each provides
- Celebrate successes, evaluate struggles and recognize strengths-every project is an opportunity to grow

IEDA CDBG DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION

We fully support the IEDA's goal for the downtown revitalization program to "provide economic opportunities for people, especially those of low-and moderate income." Communities thrive when the resources to care for their people are also taken care of, and often nothing could be more at the core of this mission than improving the heart of the community-their downtowns. These buildings are key components in the creation, endurance, and resilience of communities across lowa. Providing services, amenities, and space to gather and celebrate supports everyone, in every community.

Working with the IEDA makes sustaining the unique cultural attributes of a community possible. Each downtown is unique and each solution through the grant program should reflect this. We are not a company that chases every CDBG project around the state, we are one that seeks the right opportunities where we feel we can really support and create a successful vision through the downtown revitalization program. While our number of CDBG projects is not long, they are meaningful to our teams and to the communities we engaged with. Specific CDBG Downtown Revitalization project communities we have worked with:

- Osceola
- Emmetsburg

GRANT AND PROGRAM EXPERIENCE



As the City of Anamosa embarks on this new opportunity to improve the facades of your downtown area, you want to be secure that you are working with design professionals skilled in the appropriate survey and documentation of your historic buildings, as well as a firm that listens to individual business owner needs and desires as you affect so many different buildings in your community. We are confident INVISION will provide the highest level of service to you.

In addition, we know it is important to the City of Anamosa to be working with professionals experienced with Community Development Block Grants, as well as other funding sources. As our historical experience summary indicates, we have significant experience with many of the grants and programs that could be utilized in conjunction with the Community Development Block Grant and Main Street Iowa programs. Listed below are specific architectural services INVISION has provided on past projects to support these grants and programs:

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS

- Design documentation for grant applications including business owner meetings, presentations to the City, development and signing of easements, and coordination with other local government organizations
- Design documentation for bid letting (future phase of work)
- Administration of construction bid process
- Guidance and documentation of unanticipated discovery while under construction
- Preliminary project cost summary documentation
- Preparation of Department of Cultural Affairs submissions

MAIN STREET IOWA PROGRAMS

- Existing building conditions survey
- Renovation and restoration survey
- Use of funds documentation
- Preliminary project cost summary documentation

HISTORICAL TAX CREDIT PROGRAMS (STATE AND FEDERAL)

- · Existing building conditions survey
- Photo documentation
- Tax credit application documentation (Parts 1, 2 and 3)
- Window survey
- · Procurement of paint and mortar testing
- Resource for professional contractors specialized in historic preservation
- Versed in the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties and socially responsible, healthy and prosperous environment that improves the quality of life

GREEN STREETS AND HISTORIC REHAB EXPERIENCE





In general terms, sustainability is the concept of meeting present needs while providing for the future. More specifically, sustainable design avoids depletion of energy, water and raw material resources; prevents environmental degradation and creates environments that are healthy, productive and safe. Sustainability influences better design in look, feel and experience. The lowa Green Streets program creates state-funded projects that are environmentally responsible and serve as role models in their communities, a mission we fully support. INVISION has experience in Green Streets documentation in alignment with their guidelines to achieve sustainability goals in all scales of projects. We supplement the documentation with our experience with LEED® projects to offer both aesthetically and financially sound "green" solutions.

Completed Green Streets Projects:

- Osceola Downtown Facade Improvements
- Emmetsburg Downtown Facade Renovation
- State Center City Hall
- · Dussell and Liston/Brimhall Building Renovation
- · Wood's Hospital Building

As members of the United Stated Green Building Council (USGBC), we subscribe to their mission—"To transform the way buildings and communities are designed, built and operated; enabling an environmentally and socially responsible, healthy and prosperous environment that improves the quality of life."



SECRETARY OF INTERIOR STANDARDS FOR HISTORIC REHABILITATION

Through INVISION's work on numerous historic rehabilitation projects, and work with the State and Federal Historical Tax Credit Programs, we have become well versed in the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties, the National Park Service Technical Bulletins, and other guidelines for the proper treatment of historic structures. We work regularly with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) and attend seminars to further our knowledge base and improve our approach to building preservation and rehabilitation.

Our team is committed to meeting all required standards for your project. Historical Tax Credit Programs (State and Federal):

- Existing building conditions survey
- Photo documentation
- Tax credit application documentation (Parts 1, 2 and 3)
- · Window survey
- · Procurement of paint and mortar testing
- Resource for professional contractors specialized in historic preservation
- Versed in the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of
- Historic Properties





BEFORE AF





BEFORE AFTER





BEFORE AFTER

OSCEOLA FAÇADE IMPROVEMENTS

OSCEOLA, IOWA



COMPLETED 2015

COST \$760,000

REFERENCE City of Osceola Ty Wheeler 641.342.2377

This project included facade improvements of fifteen buildings in Osceola, lowa's historic commercial square through funding provided by a State of Iowa Community Development Block Grant. INVISION met with building owners to discuss needs, concerns, and to set expectations early in the project.

Clear and concise documentation paved the way for a project that was completed on time and on budget. The project coupled significant upgrades coupled with historic restoration to celebrate Osceola's rich commercial history while providing modern amenities for patrons and current building owners.



BEFORE





BEFORE



AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER

EMMETSBURG DOWNTOWN FAÇADE IMPROVEMENTS

EMMETSBURG, IOWA



INVISION provided architectural services to the city of Emmetsburg for the restoration and redevelopment of storefronts in the downtown business district. The project comprises the historic rehabilitation of 25 building facades for the purpose of sparking investment in the community. Additionally, careful consideration is being paid to the 25 individual building owners, all of whom are working under a single contract.

The Emmetsburg Downtown Facade Improvement is being made possible through the procurement of federal funding. The federal grant program requires participation from local businesses in order for the project to be eligible for funding.

Importance was placed on developing a comprehensive set of bid and construction documents for the building owners. A conscious effort was made to retain the character of each unique storefront, while unifying them to develop a strong sense of community.

COMPLETED

2015

COST

\$852,000

REFERENCE

Deb Hite Emmetsburg Chamber of Commerce 712.852.2283



BEFORE





BEFORE



AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER



BEFORE



AFTER

STATE CENTER DOWNTOWN FAÇADE IMPROVEMENTS

STATE CENTER, IOWA



INVISION became connected with the State Center Development Association in the winter of 2009, when Kerry Weig volunteered to serve on the board and be part of a subcommittee leading the renovation of a mercantile building that was in jeopardy. Through the support of the City, the Main Street Challenge Grant Program, I-Jobs, State Historical Tax Credit Program and volunteer efforts, funding was secured to fully renovate the building, including rebuilding a wall that had separated, removal of two mezzanines, a steel intra-skeleton to support the masonry walls, installation of a new roof, reconstruction of the storefront, and restoration of street side windows and cornice. Following this project, Kerry volunteered to lead similar renovations to the Benson Dry Goods, Jack and Jill Grocery, Dussell and Liston/Brimhall Building and Wood's Hospital.

INVISION was also selected to renovate the City Hall, where modernization was needed to meet current building code standards and improve public accessibility. Through a Main Street Iowa Challenge Grant and city funding, the project included the addition of an elevator tower and relocation of offices, the American Legion and city council chambers. The underutilized community room was renovated to provide needed meeting and gathering space. New window units replicated the original configurations, overhead doors were replaced with a storefront system and new, accessible entry doors were installed.

COMPLETED

2012

COST

\$750,000

REFERENCE

Jim Eckhardt State Center Development Association 641.691.0398



WARREN CULTURAL CENTER

GREENFIELD, IOWA







The Warren Opera House and Hetherington Blocks, which together form a discrete unit on the east side of Greenfield's courthouse square, stand as well-preserved examples of lowa's commercial architecture from the late 19th century. The interior arrangement of the opera house block, featuring entertainment, commercial and residential space, was a characteristic typical of the state's small-town opera houses.

To meet the requirements of available grant funding, INVISION was asked to complete construction documents for this historic rehabilitation project under a very aggressive timeline. The project restored three buildings at a budgeted construction cost of \$4.5 million following the Secretary of Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation. The rehabilitated facility provides an adaptable, multi-use home for arts and cultural activities, accessible to all.

COMPLETED

2012

SQUARE FOOTAGE

31,000

COST

\$4,539,000

REFERENCE

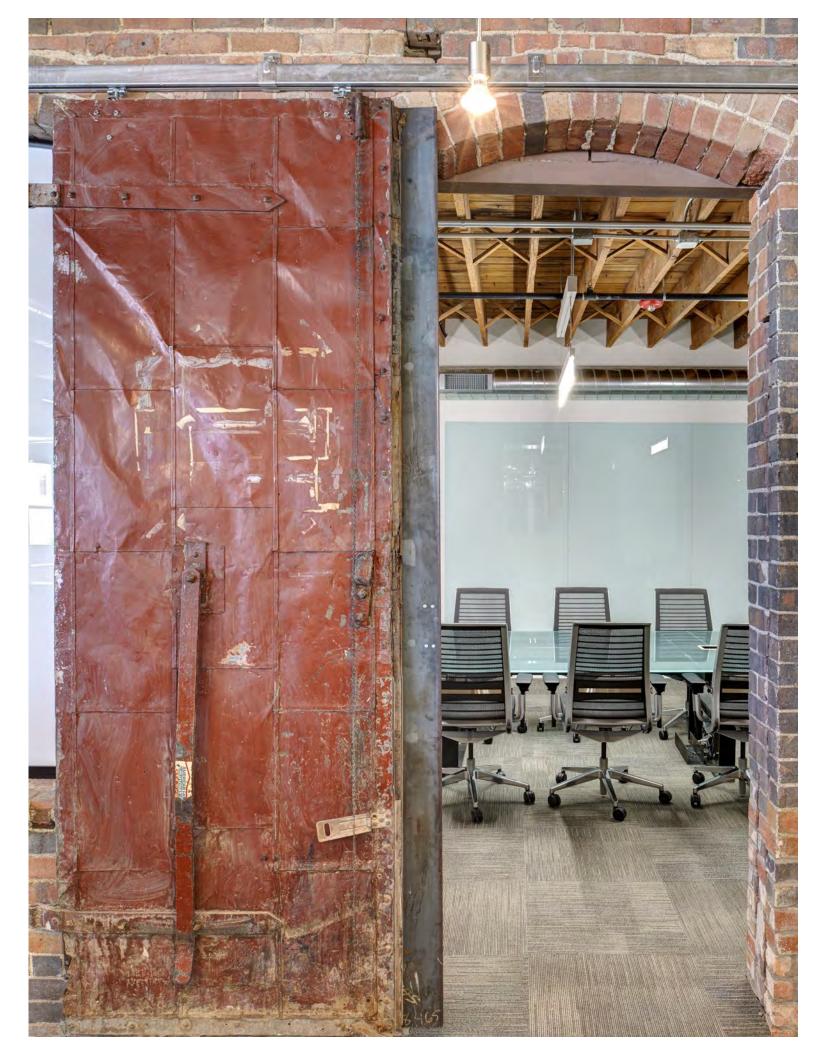
E.E Warren Opera House Association

2013 LOCAL MASONRY INSTITUTE OF IOWA MERIT

2013 NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION

2013 NATIONAL BRICK INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION: BEST IN CLASS FOR RENOVATION/RESTORATION

2013 MAIN STREET IOWA BEST TOTAL REHABILITATION OVER 5,000 SF



DILLEY BUILDING

DES MOINES, IOWA



In search for new office space in Downtown Des Moines, Beal Derkenne Construction and Christensen Development sought to bring together their appreciation for the area's architectural heritage as well as their trend towards clean and modern design. After they purchased the former Dilley Manufacturing building in the East Village area, the two companies partnered with INVISION to renovate the existing industrial building into new commercial and restaurant tenant spaces. Priority was given to the existing structure and materials, reusing as many found items as possible. Marble from the existing lobby was repurposed in the new reception desks, salvaged timbers were converted into new stair treads, and steel from the manufacturing space floor was adapted into guardrail for the exterior egress stair. New insertions into the spaces for restrooms, offices, and conference room were executed in glass and a modern palette, providing contrast to the existing building materials.

COMPLETED

2015

SQUARE FOOTAGE

35,000

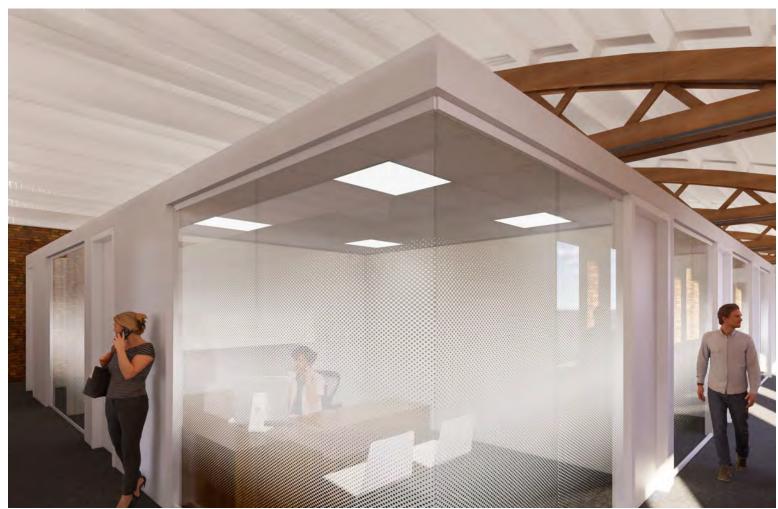
COST

\$3,200,000

REFERENCE

Jake Christensen Christensen Development 515.689.3000





CITY OF COLFAX CITY HALL RENOVATION

COLFAX, IOWA



In 2019, INVISION began work with the City of Colfax on the rehabilitation of an existing turn-of-the-century armory building into the new Colfax City Hall. The City had outgrown its existing leased space, and desired to relocate to a vacant building they had acquired. The big question for the design team was-how are we going to make something special from the existing property? Several design options were considered for the new city hall, and ultimately landed in the union of celebrating the buildings historic features while introducing modern aesthetics and amenities to serve the community's needs.

The renovation included

- · City offices
- Record storage
- Public reception area
- · Accessible restrooms
- Training/fitness space
- · Council chambers

The project exposed and celebrated historic architectural features such as the wood truss system, making modern insertions for rooms and office spaces below. With the team's planning efforts to organize and maximize space within the existing shell, the resulting project became a warm and welcoming public amenity that will grow with City needs over time. On the exterior, the design embraced the public street with an entry plaza and revitalized an alley-way into a public pocket garden.

COMPLETED

2021

SQUARE FOOTAGE

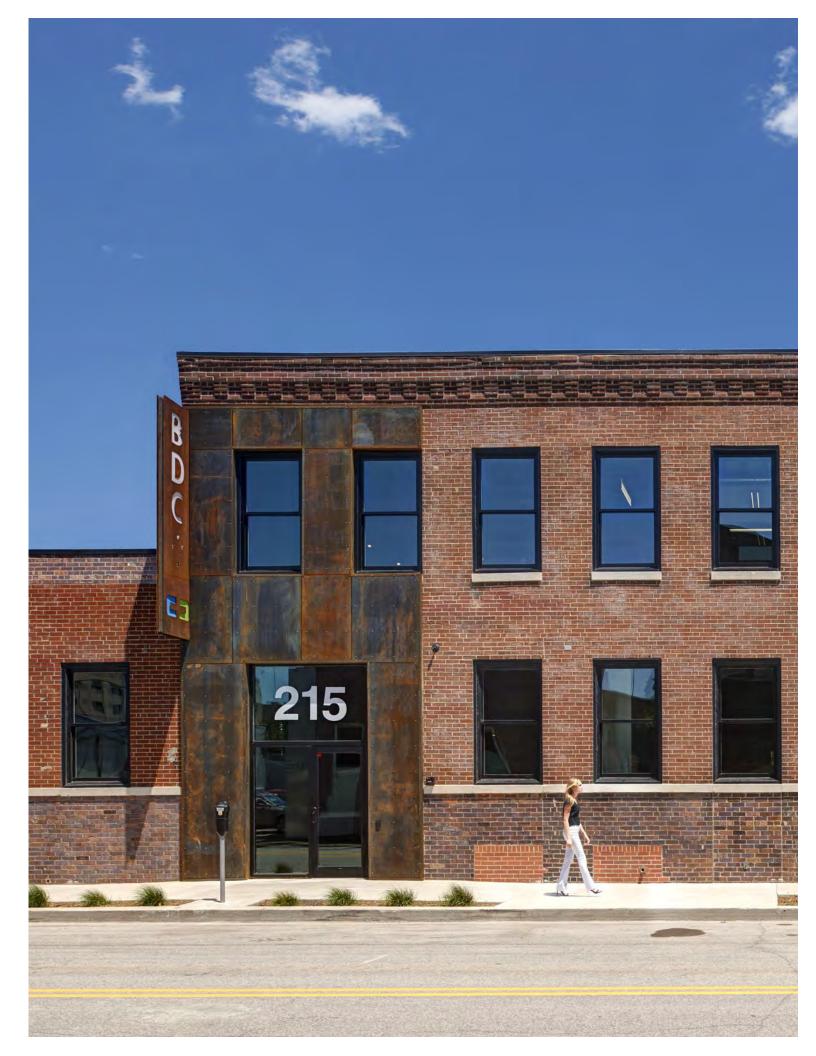
7,300

COST

\$1,200,000

REFERENCE

Wade Wagoner 515.674.4096



The most amazing thing you'll build with us is a relationship.

Mark Nevenhoven AIA

PARTNER IN CHARGE



EDUCATION
Bachelor of Architecture
Iowa State University
REGISTRATIONS
Licensed Architect IA, MI, UT

Mark is responsible for evaluating projects and developing project teams that meet our clients' needs. Mark participates on both the macro and micro levels of each project, from overall master planning and programming to schematic design and detailing. His 27 years of architectural experience and eight years of construction experience make him an exceptional resource to every project team.

RELEVANT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

City of Osceola Downtown Facade Improvements Osceola, IA

Emmetsburg Downtown Facade Renovation Emmetsburg, IA

Warren Cultural Center Greenfield, IA

AP Lofts Des Moines, IA

Clemens Housing Des Moines, IA

Dilley Building Des Moines, IA

Courtyard by Marriott Waterloo, IA

Hilton Hotel Fort Des Moines Renovation Des Moines, IA

Hyatt Place Saint Paul Downtown St. Paul, MN

Kirkwood Commons Des Moines, IA

Polk County Administration Building Des Moines, IA

The University of Iowa: Art Building -

Phase Two - Renovation and Landscaping lowa City, IA

Villisca Armory Villisca, IA

West Bend Museum West Bend, IA

Whiteline Lofts Des Moines, IA

Kerry Weig AIA, LEED AP BD+C

MANAGING ARCHITECT



EDUCATION
Bachelor of Architecture
lowa State University
REGISTRATIONS
Licensed Architect IA
LEED AP BD+C

Kerry's design and construction experience make her one of our most well rounded team members. Her extensive work on a variety of project types and scales has shown her to be a focused and dedicated leader capable of managing large teams and complex program elements. Her responsiveness and communication allows her to approach every aspect of a project with the owner's best interests in mind.

RELEVANT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

City of Osceola Downtown Facade Improvements Osceola, IA

City of State Center City Hall Renovation State Center, IA

Dussell and Liston/Brimhall Building Rehabilitation* State Center, IA

Clemens Building Des Moines, IA

Woods Hospital Building* State Center, IA

Courtyard by Marriott Waterloo, IA

Iowa State University Ames, IA

- Great Hall Rehabilitation*
- Hilton Coliseum Renovation*
- Memorial Union Great Hall Restoration*
- Memorial Union Renovation*
- Memorial Union Stone Stair Renovation
- Pearson Hall Renovation*
- Memorial Union 4-6 Renovation

Upper Gatherings

Nevada, IA

*Previous Firm Experience

Danielle McCoy IIDA

INTERIOR DESIGNER



EDUCATION

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Hamilton College of Design

REGISTRATIONS

Registered Interior Designer IA

Danielle brings a diverse background to projects having experience in a variety of market segments. She thrives in creating trusting and collaborative relationships with both her clients and project teams that lead to unique project solutions. Her attention to detail and experience makes her a valuable asset to any project team.

RELEVANT PROJECT EXPERIENCE

City of Cedar Rapids Cedar Rapids, IA

· Health and Human Services Campus*

City of Broomfield Broomfield, CO

Health and Human Services Campus*

Colorado University Aurora, CO

Depression Center*

Midwest Utility Company Various Locations, IA

- Davenport Central Campus Renovation
- Corporate Office Facility Renovation

Drake University Des Moines, IA

Hubbell Dining Hall

City of Grimes Grimes, IA

• New Public Library

Oelwein Community School District Oelwein, IA

• Wings Park Elementary Renovation

Iowa City Schools Coralville/Iowa City, IA*

Norman Borlaug Elementary School

*Previous Firm Experience

WHY THIS TEAM

At INVSION, we like to pick our project team for success. For the City Anamosa Downtown Revitalization Program project, this was not different. While you will encounter additional staff to round out our team at key points in the project, we offer you three key staff to lead you through the grant development process. They were chosen for these reasons:

MARK

Mark has many historic projects completed and is a significant resource for best practices, historic preservation guidelines, and a practical approach to these projects. He will contribute to the day to day development of the grant application and project as a project resource, quality control mentor, and design advocate. He will also push the team to make sustainable choices for your community.

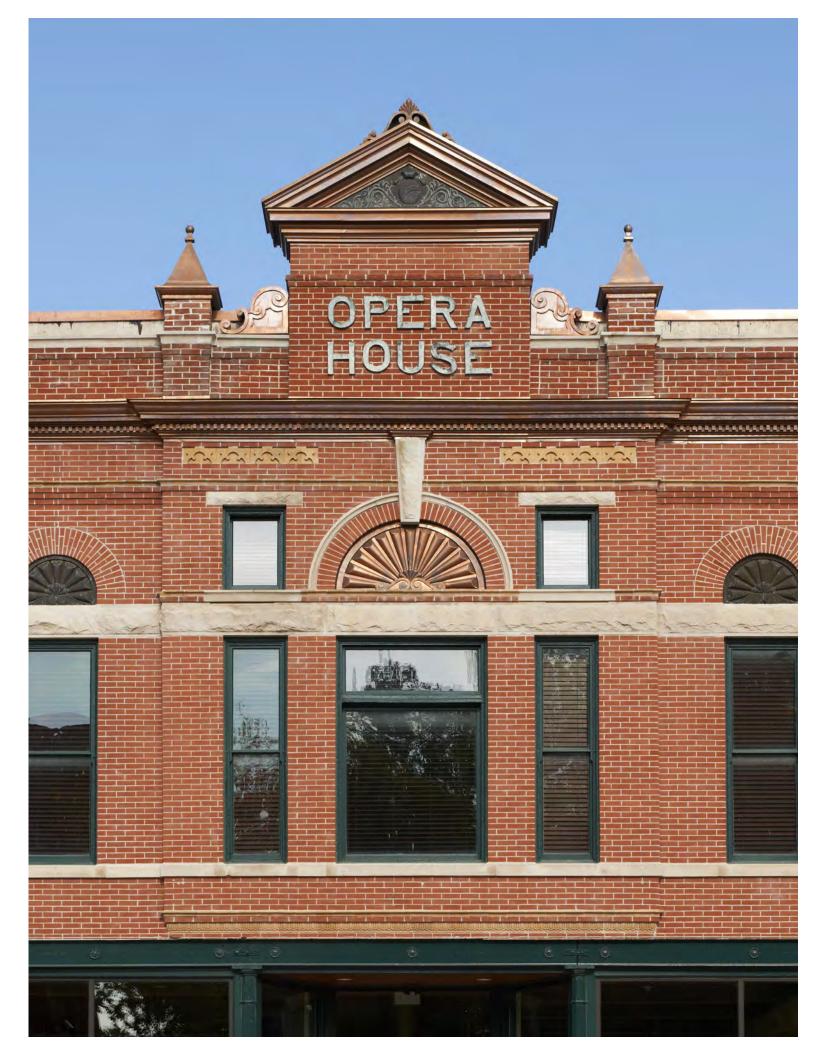
KERRY

Kerry also brings a wealth of historic project and grant writing experience to the table. As Main Street lowa board member for the City of Nevada, and past member in State Center, iowa, she has a solid understanding of the balance between design, business owner needs and economic vitality. Her team-bullding skills will be used to help facilitate local conversations with your team, business/building owners and the City of Anamosa to implement your project goals and desires.

DANIELLE

An interior designer? You bet! Danielle's keen design sense and ability to select color options on a range of project types makes her skills the perfect fit for the conceptual work needed to continue to add vibrancy to your facades. Her energetic pursuit of project success will be refreshing for your team and business/building owners

As the project progresses to subsequent phases, additional staff will be added as needed/required to complete the work.



Let's design something great. Together.

We make process a priority.

PROJECT APPROACH/SCHEDULE

As we begin to look at your project schedule, we recommend the following key milestones. A detailed work plan and project schedule will be made available to the City upon award and completion of contracts. Note that 2020 has given us opportunity to hone our virtual meeting skills. All proposed meetings are able to be conducted in person or virtually.

NOVEMBER 2021

Project Awarded Contracts

KICK OFF MEETING

With City of Anamosa and Jones County Economic Development

Agenda

Hopes and Fears exercise Goal setting

Establish project drivers Project and scope overview

Duration 2 hours

DECEMBER 2021

BUILDING OWNER MEETING 1
Project overview

Hopes and Fears Goal setting

Schedule review

Review CDBG requirements and process

Duration

30 min-1 hour each

DECEMBER 2021

Building assessment

Preliminary concept development

EXISTING CONDITIONS SURVEY

By INVISION and any required sub-consultants

Masonry

Windows

Architectural features

Duration

1-2 days all exterior work-INVISION will coordinate with the City and/or JCED if any interior review required

JANUARY 2022

CITY UPDATE

Overview of progress

Review results of existing conditions survey

Grant application updates

Identify milestones, potential concerns, and how to resolve

Duration 30 min-1 hour

IEDA UPDATE

Overview of progress

Identify any questions for IEDA

Duration

Email or phone conference-TBD

JANUARY 2022

Develop rough cost estimates

Further concept development and review

BUILDING OWNER MEETING 2

Reflect on Hopes and Fears

Review proposed plans

Identify any deferred maintenance items that may be outside of the project scope (non-inclusive, general considerations only)

Schedule review

Duration

30 min-1 hour each

FEBRUARY 2022

CITY UPDATE

Overview of progress

Review refined concepts

Grant application updates

Identify milestones, potential concerns, and how to resolve

Duration

30 min-1 hour

APRIL 2022

Final cost estimates
INVISION QA/QC
Concept refinement and review

BUILDING OWNER MEETING 3
Reflect on Hopes and Fears
Review proposed plans for final comments
Schedule review

Duration 30 min-1 hour each

CITY UPDATE
Overview of progress
Review final concepts
Grant application updates
Identify milestones, potential concerns, and how to resolve

Duration 30 min-1 hour

MAY-JUNE 2022

Final application materials reviewed and submitted

CITY UPDATE
Grant application review

Duration 30 min-1 hour

OPTIONAL-COMMUNITY UPDATE Grant application review

Duration 30 min-1 hour

After award of the Grant, INVISION is ready to immediately begin work on implementation of these design strategies. A complete work plan and design schedule will be provided to the City upon award of those services, anticipated fall 2021.

ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY

INVISION is poised to commence work immediately upon execution of a contract for design services. The outlined schedule represents one approach to achieve project success-we welcome your input and will review and revise with you during our kick-off meeting.

After grant approval, INVISION is also ready to commence on full building documentation, bidding, and construction administration services. As noted, our team will grow during these phases to accommodate the volume of work to be completed at the anticipated schedule.

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS

INVISION is a fully insured company. Our professional liability insurance covers negligent acts, errors and omissions in the performance of professional services with policy limits of not less than « two million » (\$ «2,000,000 ») per claim and «four million » (\$ «4,000,000 ») in the aggregate.



Forge, Inc. f.k.a. Eagle View Land Development, Inc. PO Box 106, Anamosa, IA 52205-0106 319-462-4435 Info@Forgelowa.com

To: City of Anamosa

Please be advised that Lot 2 of Chamber Drive Business Park (Parcel 0901351016) was sold to BSMM Investments 2 LLC on March 16th, 2020, and as such we are requesting the necessary amendments/transfers of the Development Agreement from Eagle View Land Development, Inc. to BSMM Investments 2 LLC.

Bryce Ricklefs

DIRECTOR



Forge, Inc. f.k.a. Eagle View Land Development, Inc. PO Box 106, Anamosa, IA 52205-0106 319-462-4435 Info@Forgelowa.com

To: City of Anamosa

Please be advised that Lot 3 of Chamber Drive Business Park (Parcel 0901351017) was sold to Nova Holdings LLC on September 25th, 2020, and as such we are requesting the necessary amendments/transfers of the Development Agreement from Eagle View Land Development, Inc. to Nova Holdings LLC.

Bryce Ricklefs

DIRECTOR

Nova Holdings LLC PO Box 106, Anamosa, IA 52205-0106 319-462-4435

To: City of Anamosa

Please be advised that Lot 3 of Chamber Drive Business Park (Parcel 0901351017) was sold to Doug & Nancy Ricklefs on November 2nd, 2021, and as such we are requesting the necessary amendments/transfers of the Development Agreement from Nova Holdings LLC to Doug & Nancy Ricklefs.

Bryce Ricklefs

DIRECTOR

RESOLUTION 2021-

Obligating funds from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund for appropriation to the payment of annual appropriation tax increment financed obligations which shall come due in the next succeeding fiscal year for Eagle View Land Development, Inc. (Nova Holdings LLC) Lot 2

WHEREAS, the City of Anamosa, Iowa (the "City"), pursuant to and in strict compliance with all laws applicable to the City, and in particular the provisions of Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, has adopted an Urban Renewal Plan for the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area (the "Urban Renewal Area"); and

WHEREAS, this Council has adopted an ordinance providing for the division of taxes levied on taxable property in the Urban Renewal Area pursuant to Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa and establishing the fund referred to in Subsection 2 of Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa (the "Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund"), which fund and the portion of taxes referred to in that subsection may be irrevocably pledged by the City for the payment of the principal and interest on indebtedness incurred under the authority of Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa to finance or refinance in whole or in part projects in the Urban Renewal Area; and

WHEREAS, the City has scheduled payment in the amount of \$7,463.73 (the "Annual Payment") which shall come due in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022 with respect to the City's TIF Rebate Obligation to **Eagle View Land Development**, **Inc.** (Nova Holdings LLC) dated September 23, 2019; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary for the City Council to obligate for appropriation to the Annual Payment, funds anticipated to be received in Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021;

NOW, THEREFORE, It Is Resolved by the City Council of the City of Anamosa, Iowa, as follows:

- Section 1. The City Council hereby obligates \$7,463.73 for appropriation from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund to the Annual Payment in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.
- Section 2. The City Clerk is hereby directed to certify the amount obligated for appropriation in Section 1 above, on the City's December 1, 2021 certification of debt payable from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund and to reflect such amount in the City's budget for the next succeeding fiscal year.
- Section 3. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Councilmember for its adoption. Councilme and the following indicates	introduced the mber second the result of the vote.	foregoing Resolu ended the motion to	tion No. 2021 adopt. The r	1- and moved roll was called
COUNCILMEMBER	AY	ES NA	AYS	ABSENT
CRUMP				
SMITH				
MACHART				
ZUMBACH				
STOUT				
CAPRON				
Passed and approved	l November 22, 2021.			
		Rod Smith, May	vor	
Attest:				
Beth Brincks, City Clerk				

RESOLUTION 2021-

Obligating funds from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund for appropriation to the payment of annual appropriation tax increment financed obligations which shall come due in the next succeeding fiscal year for Eagle View Land Development, Inc. (Nova Holdings LLC) Lot 3

WHEREAS, the City of Anamosa, Iowa (the "City"), pursuant to and in strict compliance with all laws applicable to the City, and in particular the provisions of Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, has adopted an Urban Renewal Plan for the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area (the "Urban Renewal Area"); and

WHEREAS, this Council has adopted an ordinance providing for the division of taxes levied on taxable property in the Urban Renewal Area pursuant to Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa and establishing the fund referred to in Subsection 2 of Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa (the "Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund"), which fund and the portion of taxes referred to in that subsection may be irrevocably pledged by the City for the payment of the principal and interest on indebtedness incurred under the authority of Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa to finance or refinance in whole or in part projects in the Urban Renewal Area; and

WHEREAS, the City has scheduled payment in the amount of \$14,796.20 (the "Annual Payment") which shall come due in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022 with respect to the City's TIF Rebate Obligation to **Eagle View Land Development, Inc. (Nova Holdings LLC)** dated September 23, 2019; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary for the City Council to obligate for appropriation to the Annual Payment, funds anticipated to be received in Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021;

NOW, THEREFORE, It Is Resolved by the City Council of the City of Anamosa, Iowa, as follows:

- Section 1. The City Council hereby obligates \$14,796.20 for appropriation from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund to the Annual Payment in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.
- Section 2. The City Clerk is hereby directed to certify the amount obligated for appropriation in Section 1 above, on the City's December 1, 2021 certification of debt payable from the Urban Renewal Tax Revenue Fund and to reflect such amount in the City's budget for the next succeeding fiscal year.
- Section 3. All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Councilmember for its adoption. Councilm and the following indicates	ember	seconded the		
COUNCILMEMBER		AYES	NAYS	ABSENT
CRUMP				
SMITH				
MACHART				
ZUMBACH				
STOUT				
CAPRON				
Passed and approve	ed November 22			
		Rod Si	nith, Mayor	
Attest:				
Beth Brincks, City Clerk				

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is entered into between the City of Anamosa, Iowa (the "City") and By Design, LLC (the "Company") as of the day of, 20 (the "Commencement Date").
WHEREAS, the City has established the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area (the "Urban Renewal Area") and has adopted a tax increment ordinance for the Urban Renewal Area; and
WHEREAS, the Company owns certain real property which is situated in the City, lies within the Urban Renewal Area and is more specifically described on Exhibit A hereto (the "Property"); and
WHEREAS, the Company has undertaken the renovation and expansion of the existing facilities on the Property (the "Project") for leasing to Metal Design Systems, Inc. ("MDSI") for use in the manufacturing business operations of MDSI; and
WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the City provide financial assistance to the Company in the form of incremental property tax payments to be used by the Company in paying the costs of constructing and maintaining the Project on the Property; and
WHEREAS, the base valuation of the Property for purposes of calculating Incremental Property Tax Revenues (as herein defined) under this Agreement and Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa shall be the assessed taxable valuation of the Property as of January 1, 2021 (the "Base Valuation"); and
WHEREAS, Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa authorizes cities to establish urban renewal areas and to undertake economic development and blight alleviation projects; and
WHEREAS, Chapter 15A of the Code of Iowa authorizes cities to provide grants, loans, guarantees, tax incentives and other financial assistance to or for the benefit of private persons;
NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:
A. <u>Company's Covenants</u>
1. Project Construction and Operation. The Company agrees to construct the Project on the Property. Furthermore, the Company agrees to invest not less than \$ into capital improvements for the Project, including construction work and other furnishings. The Company has submitted a detailed site plan (the "Site Plan") for the development of the Project to the City which was approved on, 20 and is set forth on Exhibit B hereto. The Company agrees to construct the Project in accordance with the Site Plan and to substantially complete such construction by no later than, 20

The Company agrees to maintain ownership of the Property and the completed Project thereon during the Term (as hereinafter defined) of this Agreement. Further, The Company agrees to enter into a lease (the "Lease") for the completed Project with MDSI, with a term in effect as of the completion date of the Project and continuing through the Term of this Agreement. The Company further agrees to ensure that the completed Project is used in the Business Operations of MDIS throughout the Term of this Agreement (the "Business Operations Requirement").

The Company further agrees to maintain, preserve, and keep the Property, including but not limited to the Commercial Project, useful and in good repair and working order, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and from time to time will make all necessary repairs, replacements, renewals, and additions. Further, the Company agrees to maintain compliance with local zoning, land use, building and safety codes and regulations.

- **Report.** The Company agrees to submit an annual report (the "Annual Report") to the satisfaction of the City by no later than each October 15th during the Term commencing October 15, 2022, demonstrating that (i) the Lease with MDSI with respect to the completed Project is in effect; (ii) the Business Operations Requirement is being met; and (iii) the Company owns the Property, including the Project. The Company agrees to provide such supporting documentation as may be requested by the City as an accompaniment to the Annual Report.
- **3. Property Taxes.** The Company agrees to make or ensure timely payment of all property taxes as they come due with respect to the Property with the completed Project thereon throughout the Term and to submit a receipt or cancelled check in evidence of each such payment.
- **4.** <u>Property Tax Payment Certification.</u> For purposes of this Agreement "Annual Percentage" shall mean the annual percentage in effect from time to time as set forth in the following table:

Fiscal Year of City	<u>Annual</u>		
	<u>Percentage</u>		
First Payment Year	75%		
Second Payment Year	85%		
Third Payment Year	95%		
Fourth through Seventh	100%		
Payment Years			
Eighth Payment Year	95%		
Ninth Payment Year	90%		
Tenth Payment Year	85%		
Eleventh Payment Year	80%		
Twelfth Payment Year	75%		
Thirteenth Payment Year	70%		

Furthermore, the Company agrees to certify to the City by no later than October 15th of each year during the Term, commencing on October 15, 2023, an amount (the "Company's Estimate") equal to the estimated Incremental Property Tax Revenues (as hereinafter defined)

anticipated to be paid in the fiscal year immediately following such certification with respect to the taxable valuation of the Property factored by the Annual Percentage. In submitting each such Company's estimate, the Company will complete and submit the worksheet attached hereto as Exhibit C. The City reserves the right to review and request revisions to each such Company's Estimate to ensure the accuracy of the figures submitted.

For purposes of this Agreement, Incremental Property Tax Revenues are calculated by: (1) determining the consolidated property tax levy (city, county, school, etc.) then in effect with respect to taxation of the Property; (2) subtracting (a) the debt service levies of all taxing jurisdictions, (b) the school district instructional support and physical plant and equipment levies and (c) any other levies which may be exempted from such calculation by action of the Iowa General Assembly; (3) multiplying the resulting modified consolidated levy rate times any incremental growth in the taxable valuation of the Property, as shown on the property tax rolls of Jones County, above and beyond the Base Valuation; and (4) deducting any property tax credits which shall be available with respect to the Property.

Upon request, the City staff shall provide reasonable assistance to the Company in completing the worksheet required under this Section A.4.

5. <u>Legal and Administrative Costs.</u> The Company hereby agrees to pay for the legal fees and administrative costs incurred by the City in connection with the drafting, negotiation and authorization of this Agreement, including the prerequisite amendment to the urban renewal plan, up to an amount not in excess of \$8,000. The Company agrees to remit payment to the City within 30-days of the submission of reasonable documentation by the City to the Company evidencing such costs.

6. <u>Default Provisions.</u>

<u>a. Events of Default.</u> The following shall be "Events of Default" under this Agreement, and the term "Event of Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement (unless otherwise provided), any one or more of the following events:

- (i) Failure by the Company to complete construction of the Project pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (ii) Failure by the Company to maintain the Lease and to ensure compliance with the Business Operations Requirement pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (iii) Failure by the Company to fully and timely remit payment of property taxes when due and owing.
- (iv) Failure by the Company to comply with Sections A.2, A.4 and A.5 of this Agreement.
- (v) Failure by the Company to observe or perform any material covenant on its part, to be observed hereunder.

<u>b. Notice and Remedies.</u> Whenever any event of default described in this Agreement occurs, the City shall provide written notice to the Company describing the cause of the default and the steps that must be taken by the Company in order to cure the default. The Company shall

have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice to cure the default or to provide assurances satisfactory to City that the default will be cured as soon as reasonably possible. If the Company fails to cure the default or provide assurances, the City shall then have the right to:

- (i) Pursue any action available to it, at law or in equity, in order to enforce the terms of this Agreement.
- (ii) Withhold the Payments provided for under Section B.1 below.

B. <u>City's Obligations</u>

1. Payments. In recognition of the Company's obligations set out above, the City agrees to make thirteen (13) annual economic development tax increment payments (the "Payments" and individually each a "Payment") to the Company during the Term of this Agreement, pursuant to Chapters 15A and 403 of the Code of Iowa, provided however that the aggregate, total amount of the Payments shall not exceed \$1,780,000 (the "Maximum Payment Total"), and all Payments under this Agreement shall be subject to annual appropriation by the City Council, as provided hereunder.

The Payments shall not constitute general obligations of the City, but shall be made solely and only from Incremental Property Tax Revenues received by the City from the Jones County Treasurer attributable to the taxable valuation of the Property.

Each Payment shall not exceed an amount which represents the amount of Incremental Property Tax Revenues available to the City with respect to the Property during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding each Payment date factored by the Annual Percentage.

It is anticipated that new incremental property valuation relative to the Project will go on the property tax rolls as of January 1, 2022. Accordingly, Payments will be made on June 1 of each fiscal year, beginning June 1, 2024, and continuing through and including June 1, 2036, or until such earlier date upon which total Payments equal to the Maximum Payment Total have been made.

2. <u>Annual Appropriation.</u> Each Payment shall be subject to annual appropriation by the City Council. Prior to December 1 of each year during the Term of this Agreement, commencing in the 2022 calendar year, the City Council of the City shall consider the question of obligating for appropriation to the funding of the Payment due in the following fiscal year, an amount (the "Appropriated Amount") of Incremental Property Tax Revenues to be collected in the following fiscal year equal to or less than the most recently submitted Company's Estimate.

In any given fiscal year, if the City Council determines to not obligate the then-considered Appropriated Amount, then the City will be under no obligation to fund the Payment scheduled to become due in the following fiscal year, and the Company will have no rights whatsoever to compel the City to make such Payment or to seek damages relative thereto or to compel the funding of such Payment in future fiscal years. A determination by the City Council to not obligate funds for any particular fiscal year's Payment shall not render this Agreement null and void, and the Company shall make the next succeeding submission of the Company's Estimate as called for in Section A.4 above, provided however that no Payment shall be made after June 1, 2036.

- 3. <u>Payment Amounts.</u> Each Payment shall be in an amount equal to the corresponding Appropriated Amount (for example, for the Payment due on June 1, 2024, the amount of such Payment would be determined by the Appropriated Amount determined for certification by December 1, 2022), provided, however, that no Payment shall exceed the amount of Incremental Property Tax Revenues received by the City from the Jones County Treasurer attributable to the taxable valuation of the Property with the Project thereon factored by the Annual Percentage.
- 4. <u>Certification of Payment Obligation.</u> In any given fiscal year, if the City Council determines to obligate the then-considered Appropriated Amount, as set forth in Section B.2 above, then the City Clerk will certify by December 1 of each such year to the Jones County Auditor an amount equal to the most recently obligated Appropriated Amount.

C. <u>Administrative Provisions</u>

- 1. <u>Amendment and Assignment.</u> Neither party shall have the right to cause this Agreement to be amended, assigned, assumed, sold or otherwise transferred without the prior written consent of the other party. However, the City hereby gives its permission that the Company's rights to receive the Payments hereunder may be assigned by the Company to a private lender, as security on a credit facility taken with respect to the Project, without further action on the part of the City.
- 2. <u>Successors.</u> This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.
- 3. <u>Term.</u> The term (the "Term") of this Agreement shall commence on the Commencement Date and end on June 1, 2036 or on such earlier date upon which the aggregate sum of Payments made to the Company equals the Maximum Payment Total.
- **4.** <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement shall be deemed to be a contract made under the laws of the State of Iowa and for all purposes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with laws of the State of Iowa.

The City and the Company have caused this Agreement to be signed, in their names and on their behalf by their duly authorized officers, all as of the day and date written above.

CITY OF ANAMOSA, IOWA By: ______ Mayor Attest: City Clerk BY DESIGN, LLC By: _____ Its: _____

EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

That part of the N ½ NW ¼ of Section 12, Township 84 North, Range 4 West of the 5th P.M., in the City of Anamosa, Iowa, described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Section 12; thence East 157.35 feet along the North line of said N ½ NW ¼ to a point of intersection with the East right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 151; thence South 1°42' West, 794.20 feet along the East rightof-way line of said U.S. Highway No. 151 to a point; thence South 27°11' East 189.20 feet to a point of intersection with the Northerly right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 64; thence Easterly 360 feet along the Northerly right of way line of said U.S. Highway No. 64 to a point; thence North 21°20' East 417.4 feet to point of beginning of tract herein described; thence South 68°40' East 598.71 feet to a point; thence South 70°12' East 243.00 feet to a point; thence South 88°27'30" East 390.00 feet to a point of intersection with the West line of the E 1/4 NW 1/4 of said Section 12; thence North 1°32'30" East 826.33 feet along the West line of the E 1/4 NW ¼ of said Section 12 to a point; thence North 88°18' West 1182.59 feet to a point; thence South 1°42' West 550.74 feet to the point of beginning, subject to easements, covenants, conditions and restrictions of record.

EXHIBIT B SITE PLAN

EXHIBIT C COMPANY'S ESTIMATE WORKSHEET

(1)	Date of Preparation: October, 20	
(2)	Assessed Valuation of Property as of January 1, 20:	
	\$	
(3)	Base Taxable Valuation of Property:	
	\$	
(4)	Incremental Taxable Valuation of Property (2 minus 3):	
	\$ (the "TIF Value").	
(5)	Current City fiscal year consolidated property tax levy rate for purposes of calcular Incremental Property Tax Revenues (the "Adjusted Levy Rate"):	ılating
	\$ per thousand of value.	
(6)	The TIF Value (4) factored by the Adjusted Levy Rate (5).	
	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	
(7)	TIF Estimate (\$ x Annual Percentage* (%) = Company's Estimate (\$).	:

<u>Annual</u>
Percentage
75%
85%
95%
100%
95%
90%
85%
80%
75%
70%

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-

Resolution Setting a Date of Meeting at which it is Proposed to Approve a Certain Development Agreement with By Design, LLC, Including Annual Appropriation Tax Increment Payments

WHEREAS, the City of Anamosa, Iowa (the "City"), pursuant to and in strict compliance with all laws applicable to the City, and in particular the provisions of Chapter 403 of the Code of Iowa, has adopted an Urban Renewal Plan for the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area (the "Urban Renewal Area"); and

WHEREAS, this City Council has adopted an ordinance providing for the division of taxes levied on taxable property in the Urban Renewal Area pursuant to Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa and establishing the fund referred to in Subsection 2 of Section 403.19 of the Code of Iowa, which fund and the portion of taxes referred to in that subsection may be irrevocably pledged by the City for the payment of the principal of and interest on indebtedness incurred under the authority of Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa to finance or refinance in whole or in part projects in the Urban Renewal Area; and

WHEREAS, the City proposes to enter into a certain development agreement (the "Development Agreement") with By Design, LLC (the "Company") in connection with the renovation and expansion of certain existing facilities in the Urban Renewal Area for leasing to Metal Design Systems, Inc. ("MDSI") for use in the manufacturing business operations of MDSI; and

WHEREAS, the Development Agreement would provide financial incentives to the Company in the form of annual appropriation incremental property tax payments in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,780,000 under the authority of Section 403.9(1) of the Code of Iowa; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to set a date for a public hearing on the Development Agreement, pursuant to Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa;

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Anamosa, Iowa, as follows:

- Section 1. This City Council shall meet on December 13, 2021, at 6 o'clock p.m., at the Anamosa Library and Learning Center, in the City, at which time and place proceedings will be instituted and action taken to approve the Development Agreement and to authorize the annual appropriation incremental property tax payments.
- Section 2. The City Clerk is hereby directed to give notice of the proposed action, the time when and place where said meeting will be held, by publication at least once not less than four days and not more than twenty days before the date of said meeting in a legal newspaper of general circulation in the City. Said notice shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF MEETING FOR APPROVAL OF DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH BY DESIGN, LLC AND AUTHORIZATION OF ANNUAL APPROPRIATION TAX INCREMENT PAYMENTS

The City Council of the City of Anamosa, Iowa, will meet at the Anamosa Library and Learning Center in Anamosa, on December 13, 2021, at 6 o'clock p.m., at which time and place proceedings will be instituted and action taken to approve a Development Agreement (the "Agreement") between the City and By Design, LLC (the "Company") in connection with the renovation and expansion of certain existing facilities in the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area for leasing to Metal Design Systems, Inc. ("MDSI") for use in the manufacturing business operations of MDSI. The Agreement will provide for certain financial incentives in the form of incremental property tax payments to the Company in a total amount not exceeding \$1,780,000 as authorized by Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa.

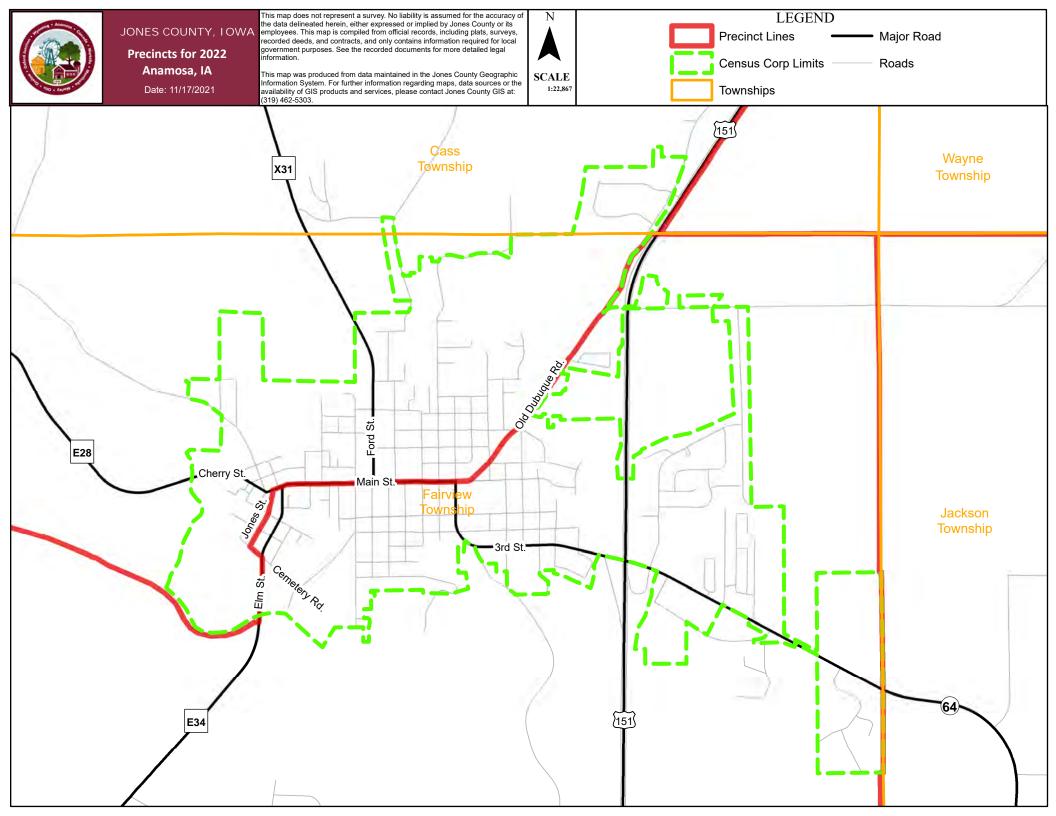
The commitment to make incremental property tax payments to the Company under the Agreement will not be a general obligation of the City, but will be payable solely and only from incremental property tax revenues generated within the Anamosa Corridor Urban Renewal Area. Some or all of the payments under the Agreement may be made subject to annual appropriation by the City Council.

At the meeting, the City Council will receive oral or written objections from any resident or property owner of the City. Thereafter, the City Council may, at the meeting or at an adjournment thereof, take additional action to approve the Agreement or may abandon the proposal.

This notice is given by order of the City Council of Anamosa, Iowa, in accordance with Section 403.9 of the Code of Iowa.

Beth Brincks City Clerk

Section 3. All repealed.	resolutions or	parts of resolut	ions in conflict h	erewith are hereby
Section 4. This adoption and approval, as p			rce and effect im	mediately upon its
Councilmember for its adoption. Councilm and the following indicates	ember	seconded the		
COUNCILMEMBER	AYES	NAYS	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
CRUMP				
SMITH MACHART				
ZUMBACH				
STOUT				
CAPRON				
Passed and approve	d November 22			
		Rod Si	mith, Mayor	
Attest:				
Beth Brincks, City Clerk				



RESOLUTION 2021-

RESOLUTION SETTING DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING TO APPROVE THE NEW PRECINCT MAPS FOLLOWING THE 2020 CENSUS

WHEREAS, The City Council is required by Code to re-establish precinct boundaries after a Census, and

WHEREAS, The 2020 census numbers are final, the City of Anamosa will follow the County Auditor's proposed new precinct maps that would meet the requirements of the Code, and

WHEREAS, The proposed maps are required to be sent to the County Auditor for the opportunity to review the proposed plans and provide written comment. The proposed maps were sent to the City by the County Auditor for City approval on Wednesday November 17, 2021 for the November 22, 2021 meeting, and

WHEREAS, The public is entitled to offer input on the proposed new precincts, and to that end a Public Hearing will be held at the City Council meeting to be held on Monday December 13, 2021, and

BE IT RESOLVED, THEREFORE, that the Council approves setting a public hearing for public comment on the new precinct maps as proposed by the Jones County Auditor's Office, Jones County Iowa., on the 13th day of December, 2021 at Six o'clock P.M. at the Anamosa Library and Learning Center.

Councilmember	introduced Resolution No. 2021- and moved for its adoption.
Councilmember [seconded the motion to adopt. The roll was called and the
following indicate	es the result of the vote.

Council Member	AYE	NAY	ABSENT
CRUMP			
SMITH			
MACHART			
CAPRON			
STOUT			
ZUMBACH			

Passed and approved November 22, 2021.	
Attest:	Rod Smith, Mayor
Beth Brincks, City Clerk	

	1
	Proposed FY 2023 Budget
Okin d	¢07,000,00
Stipend	\$27,000.00
Workman's Comp. Insurance	\$50,000.00
Contracted	
Treasurer Salary	\$100.00
	+
Liability Insurance	\$7,700.00
Structural Insurance	\$5,000.00
Vehicle Insurance	\$15,000.00
Equipment Insurance	\$2,400.00
Umbrella Insurance	\$3,200.00
E&O Liability Insurance	\$2,000.00
Physicals & Medical Expenses	\$1,000.00
Work Comp Deductible	\$1,000.00
Communications Contract	\$8,200.00
Equipment Maintenance	\$6,000.00
Vehicle Maintenance	\$10,500.00
Grounds & Building Maintenance	\$6,500.00
Telephone	\$1,700.00
Electric	\$5,500.00
Gas	\$3,700.00
Training & Registration	\$1,500.00
Travel	\$1,000.00
Training Expenses	\$1,000.00
Lodging	\$1,000.00
Miscellaneous	\$4,000.00
Fuel Expenses	\$4,000.00
Equipment Reserve	\$45,000.00
1 1	, ,,,,,,,,,,

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-

RESOLUTION SETTING THE DATE FOR THE PUBLIC HEARING FOR AMENDING THE CURRENT CITY BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

NOW, THEREI ANAMOSA, IOWA, the December 13, 2021 and Fiscal Year 2022 Budg Learning Center, 600 E I	at the City of the time of get. The he	f Anamosa Cit 6:00 p.m. for aring shall be	y Council does he the public hearing held at the Ana	g on amending the
Councilmemberits adoption. Councilmer called and the following	nber	seconded th		
COUNCILMEMBER	AYES	NAYS	ABSENT	ABSTAIN
Crump, Rich				
Smith, Kay				
Machart, John				
Zumbach, Alan				
Stout, Jeff				
Capron, Galen				
PASSED AND APPRO	VED this 22 ⁿ	^d day of Nover	mber, 2021.	
ATTEST: Beth Brincks, City Clerk		Rod Smi	th, Mayor	

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING - AMENDMENT OF CURRENT BUDGET

ANAMOSA

Fiscal Year July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022

The City of ANAMOSA will conduct a public hearing for the purpose of amending the current budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 2022

Meeting Date/Time: 12/13/2021 06:00 PM Contact: Beth Brincks Phone: (319) 462-6055 ext: 304

Meeting Location: Anamosa Library and Learning Center 600 E 1st Street

Anamosa, IA 52205

There will be no increase in taxes. Any residents or taxpayers will be heard for or against the proposed amendment at the time and place specified above. A detailed statement of: additional receipts, cash balances on hand at the close of the preceding fiscal year, and proposed disbursements, both past and

anticipated, will be available at the hearing.

REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		Total Budget as Certified or Last Amended	Current Amendment	Total Budget After Current Amendment
Taxes Levied on Property	1	2,091,526	0	2,091,526
Less: Uncollected Delinquent Taxes - Levy Year	2	0	0	0
Net Current Property Tax	3	2,091,526	0	2,091,526
Delinquent Property Tax Revenue	4	0	0	0
TIF Revenues	5	418,420	0	418,420
Other City Taxes	6	682,819	0	682,819
Licenses & Permits	7	164,100	0	164,100
Use of Money & Property	8	25,900	0	25,900
Intergovernmental	9	849,968	452,572	1,302,540
Charges for Service	10	3,019,300	0	3,019,300
Special Assessments	11	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	12	266,331	87,000	353,331
Other Financing Sources	13	9,378,000	0	9,378,000
Transfers In	14	3,218,499	-1,166,852	2,051,647
Total Revenues & Other Sources	15	20,114,863	-627,280	19,487,583
EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES				
Public Safety	16	1,223,715	15,000	1,238,715
Public Works	17	1,355,078	100,700	1,455,778
Health and Social Services	18	0	0	0
Culture and Recreation	19	1,089,300	655,000	1,744,300
Community and Economic Development	20	12,807	20,000	32,807
General Government	21	671,303	156,000	827,303
Debt Service	22	548,008	0	548,008
Capital Projects	23	10,738,000	-5,792,428	4,945,572
Total Government Activities Expenditures	24	15,638,211	-4,845,728	10,792,483
Business Type/Enterprise	25	3,170,749	6,518,400	9,689,149
Total Gov Activities & Business Expenditures	26	18,808,960	1,672,672	20,481,632
Tranfers Out	27	3,218,499	-1,166,852	2,051,647
Total Expenditures/Transfers Out	28	22,027,459	505,820	22,533,279
Excess Revenues & Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/Transfers Out	29	-1,912,596	-1,133,100	-3,045,696
Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2021	30	11,103,140	0	11,103,140
Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2022	31	9,190,544	-1,133,100	8,057,444

Explanation of Changes: Revenue additions: Continued insurance reimbursement from the Derecho. Catalyst Grant remaining proceeds. American Rescue Explanation of Changes: Revenue additions: Continued insurance reimbursement from the Derecho. Catalyst Grant remaining proceeds. American Rescue Plan funds received. Expenditures: Public Safety addition was for firearms inventory. Public Works additional for storm water system repairs/replacements, share of excavator purchase and GIS location equipment. Culture and Recreation increases due to a Cemetery maintenance overlay project, Derecho insurance repairs that were not completed in the last fiscal year, and tennis court resurfacing that was not able to be completed as scheduled in the previous fiscal year. Community and Economic Development LMI housing down payment assistance delayed to this fiscal year. General Government addition for wayfinding signage, enterprise software running parallel and data extractions, 2nd floor renovations, and derecho repairs. Capital projects moving water and wastewater projects to enterprise, Catalyst Grant payment to property owner, ARP project for water and storm, Stallion Creek project engineering phase. Enterprise added projects from cap improve, share of excavator and GIS pole, meter upgrade program. Transfers delete trans to cap improvement, trans water and wastewater management fee to general.

11/19/2021 11:20 AM Page 1 of 1 Budget Summary by Program-2022, Amendment 1 Dated: November 2021

Department		amend budget		Spent	Balance	Туре	budget
	As adopted	1	Amended				
Public Safety							line
General-Police	955,440.00				970,440.00		1
LOST - Police	13,500.00		13,500.00		13,500.00		1
Fire	148,008.00		148,008.00		148,008.00		5
General-Animal Control	1,400.00		1,400.00		1,400.00		9
Emergency Services Admin	105,367.00		105,367.00		105,367.00	Gen	10
Total	1,223,715.00	15,000.00	1,238,715.00	0.00	1,238,715.00		
	, -, -	.,	, ,		,,		
Public Works	A 404 000 00		404 000 00		404 000 00		40
General - Streets 01.70.3	\$491,028.00	04 700 00	491,028.00		491,028.00		12
LOST storm sewer	20,000.00	64,700.00	84,700.00		84,700.00		21
Road Use (separate snow)	398,550.00		434,550.00		434,550.00		12
Snow Removal	45,000.00		45,000.00		45,000.00		16
LOST Streetlights	90,000.00		90,000.00		90,000.00		14
LOST Traffic Safety 09.00.1.1200	7,000.00		7,000.00		7,000.00		15
Garbage	58,500.00		58,500.00		58,500.00		20
LOST Street Improvements	252,000.00		252,000.00		252,000.00		21
Totals	1,362,078.00	100,700.00	1,462,778.00	0.00	1,462,778.00	4	
Health and Social Services						1	
Totals			0.00	0.00	,	1	
Totals			0.00	0.00	/		
Culture and Recreation							
Library	281,835.00		281,835.00		281,835.00		31
LOST - Library	30,000.00		30,000.00		30,000.00		31
Park and Rec Admin	169,913.00		169,913.00		169,913.00		33
LOST - Park and Rec Admin	0.00					Sp Rev	33
Parks Maint & Development	53,324.00				293,324.00		33
LOST - Parks	75,000.00		75,000.00		75,000.00		33
Rec Programs	34,120.00		34,120.00		34,120.00	Gen	34
General-Cemetery	30,327.00	15,000.00	45,327.00		45,327.00	Gen	35
LOST Cemetery	8,000.00		8,000.00		8,000.00	Sp Rev	35
Lawrence Community Center	161,580.00	400,000.00			561,580.00		36
LOST - LCC	65,000.00		65,000.00		65,000.00		36
General-Aquatic Center (other)	150,201.00		150,201.00		150,201.00	Gen	37
LOST - Aquatic Center	30,000.00		30,000.00		30,000.00	Sp Rev	37
Totals	1,089,300.00	655,000.00	1,744,300.00	0.00	1,744,300.00	1	
Community and Economic Development TIF-Rebates	10 907 00		12,807.00		12 907 00	TIF Sp Rev	4.4
	12,807.00 0.00		· ·			TIF Sp Rev	
LMI Housing Totals	12,807.00						44
	,	.,	, , , , , , ,		,,,,,,		
General Government	407.000.00	44.000.00	454 000 00		454 000 00	Com	40
Mayor & City Council	107,823.00				151,823.00		46
City Admin	153,849.00		153,849.00		153,849.00		46
LOST-Mayor CC City Admin	12,500.00		12,500.00		12,500.00		46
Support Admin	298,127.00		· ·		318,127.00		47
LOST - Support Admin	22,000.00				42,000.00		47
Attorney	42,500.00		42,500.00		42,500.00		49
City Hall/Gen Bldg Operating	13,100.00				81,100.00		50
LOST - City Hall	3,000.00				7,000.00		50
Senior Center	3,300.00		3,300.00		3,300.00		50
Insurance Admin (Tort)	12,604.00		12,604.00		12,604.00		51
Election Admin	2,500.00		2,500.00		2,500.00	Gen	48
Totals	671,303.00	156,000.00	827,303.00	0.00	827,303.00	1	
Debt Service						1	
252.00.1100	1			1	1	1	

Debt Service	548,008.00		548,008.00		548,008.00	Debt	54
Totals	548,008.00	0.00	548,008.00	0.00	548,008.00		
Capital Projects							
O4	0.000.000.00		0.000.000.00		0.000.000.00	0	
Street projects	2,223,000.00		2,223,000.00		2,223,000.00		55 55
Water project Sewer Project Construction	3,365,000.00	-3,000,000.00 -3,365,000.00	0.00 0.00			Cap Imp Cap Imp	55 55
Downtown projects	750,000.00				790,000.00		55 55
Fire Station expansion	700,000.00		700,000.00		700,000.00		55
Police Station project	700,000.00		700,000.00		700,000.00		55
ARP Booth, Ford, 1st Water and Storm Se			412,572.00		412,572.00		55 55
Stallion Creek	0.00		120,000.00		120,000.00		55
Totals	10.738.000.00	-5,792,428.00	4,945,572.00	0.00	4,945,572.00		
	10,100,000.00	0,7 02, 120.00	1,010,012.00	0.00	1,010,012.00		
Business Type/Enterprises							
Water Operating	855,381.00	40,700.00	896,081.00		896,081.00	Enterprise	59
Customer Deposit Refunds	200.00		200.00			Enterprise	59
Water Capital Improvements	517,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,517,000.00		3,517,000.00		71
Sewer Operating	1,132,847.00	112,700.00	1,245,547.00		1,245,547.00	Enterprise	60
Sewer Capital Improvements	305,000.00	3,365,000.00	3,670,000.00		3,670,000.00	Enterprise	71
Water Debt	234,840.00		234,840.00		234,840.00	Enterprise	70
Sewer Debt	125,481.00		125,481.00		125,481.00	Enterprise	70
Totals	3,170,749.00	6,518,400.00	9,689,149.00	0.00	9,689,149.00		
Transfers Out							
ES Equip to Dobt	27,466.00		27 466 00		27,466.00	Con	75
FS Equip to Debt RUT to Gen Salaries	256,000.00		27,466.00 256,000.00		256,000.00		75 75
65% LOST to FS Equip	25,877.00		25,877.00		25,877.00		75 75
UR Corridor to Debt Srvs	17,686.00		17,686.00			Sp Nev Sp TIF Rev	75 76
UR Hwy 151 to Debt Srvs	127,847.00		127,847.00			Sp TIF Rev	76
UR MR to Debt Srvs	41,238.00		41,238.00			Sp TIF Rev	76
UR HWY 64 to Debt Srvs	50,990.00		50,990.00		50 990 00	Sp TIF Rev	76
Special Assess to Debt Srvs	43,427.00		43,427.00		43,427.00		75
Employee Benefit to General	518,671.00		518,671.00		518,671.00		75
Emergency Levy to General	36,940.00		36,940.00		36,940.00	Sp Rev	75
Wastewater to Capital Projects	,	-1,365,000.00	0.00			ENT	75
Wastewater Management Fee to Gen	1,000,000.00	99,074.00	0.00		0.00	ENT	75
Water Management Fee to Gen		99,074.00				ENT	75
Totals	2,511,142.00	-1,166,852.00	1,344,290.00	0.00	1,344,290.00		. •
Intrafund transfer							
FS Operation to Equip	14,185.00		14,185.00		14,185.00		75
General-Fire	73,669.00		73,669.00		73,669.00		75
General-FS Equip	0.00		0.00			Gen	75
General-LCC	20,000.00		20,000.00		20,000.00		75
General-Library	239,182.00		239,182.00		239,182.00		75
Water to Water Sinking	234,840.00		234,840.00		234,840.00		75
Wastewater to Wastewater Sinking	125,481.00		125,481.00		125,481.00	Ent	75
Totals	Ī						
	707 357 00	0.00	707 357 00	0.00	707 357 00		
Grand Total	707,357.00	0.00	707,357.00	0.00	707,357.00		

FY23 Budget Timeline

- December 27th Department Budget Requests Due

 December 28th thru January 3rd Review and Edit Budget
- January 3rd Special City Council Meeting with Review of Wastewater and Water Budgets, Street Department, Park and Rec Departments
- January 10th Regular Council Meeting with Review of Police, Mayor, City Council, Administration and Library Budgets
- January 17th Special Meeting to Review the Budget/Levy
- January 24th Regular Council Meeting Set Public Hearing date for max levy
- January 27th Notice of Public Hearing #1 Due to Journal Eureka
- February 3rd Notice of Public Hearing #1 Published in Journal Eureka
- February 14th Regular Council Meeting with Public Hearing #1 and Resolution to Approve Maximum Dollar Amount. (*Adopted Resolution must be placed on website, social media, and submitted to County Auditor*)
- February 24th Notice of Public Hearing #2 Due to Journal Eureka
- February 28th Regular City Council Meeting Set Public Hearing for Budget
- March 3rd Notice of Public Hearing #2 Published in Journal Eureka
- March 14th Regular City Council Meeting with Public Hearing #2 and Resolution to Approve Budget
- March 22nd Regular Council Meeting (no budget items)
- March 31st Budget Forms Due

STATE OF IOWA

2021

FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2021

CITY OF ANAMOSA, IOWA

DUE: December 1, 2021

16205300100000 CITY OF ANAMOSA 107 S Ford Street ANAMOSA IA 52205-1841

NOTE - The information supplied in this report will be shared by the Iowa State Auditor's Office, the U.S. Census Bureau, various public interest groups, and State and federal agencies.

POPULATION: 5450

Taxss Levied on Property Taxes—Levy Year		ALL	FUNDS				
Taxes Levided on Property 2,014,146 2,014,146 1,97 Less Uncoloted Property Taxes 0 0 0 0 Net Current Property Taxes 2,014,146 2,014,146 1,97 Delinquent Property Taxes 2,829				Governmental (a)	Proprietary (b)	Total Actual (c)	Budget (d
Less: Uncollected Property Taxes	Revenues and Other Financing Sources						
Net Current Property Taxes				2,014,146			1,974,11
Delinquent Property Taxes 2,829 3,26,860 3,26,8				,		0	
TIF Revenues 326,860 326						, ,	1,974,11
Other City Taxes						2,829	
Licenses and Permits				326,860		326,860	329,78
Use of Money and Property						,	603,20
Intergovernmental				154,699	0	,	170,60
Charges for Fees and Service 67,571 2,777,155 2,844,726 3,01				85,201	9,461	,	50,10
Special Assessments				1,269,309	0		1,604,55
Miscellaneous 1,018,001 66,793 1,084,794 1,09 Other Financing Sources 2,493,336 14,808 2,508,144 6,75 Transfers In 1,672,944 358,941 2,031,885 1,87 Total Revenues and Other Sources 9,808,031 3,227,158 13,035,189 17,47 17,181,450 1,181,450				67,571	2,777,155	2,844,726	3,012,80
Other Financing Sources				0			
Transfers In					,	, ,	1,091,92
Total Revenues and Other Sources 9,808,031 3,227,158 13,035,189 17,47	Other Financing Sources			2,493,336	14,808	2,508,144	6,757,50
Public Safety	Transfers In			1,672,944	358,941	2,031,885	1,879,48
Public Safety	Total Revenues and Other Sources			9,808,031	3,227,158	13,035,189	17,474,12
Public Works	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Health and Social Services				1,181,450		1,181,450	1,284,38
Culture and Recreation	Public Works			1,210,443		1,210,443	1,262,11
Community and Economic Development 12,847 12,847 3	Health and Social Services			0		0	
General Government	Culture and Recreation			1,125,747		1,125,747	1,875,02
General Government	Community and Economic Development			12,847		12,847	39,27
Capital Projects				738,737		738,737	661,80
Capital Projects	Debt Service			380,127		380,127	382,25
Total Governmental Activities Expenditures	Capital Projects			157,338		157,338	2,250,00
BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES							7,754,85
Other Financing Uses 0 0 0 Transfers Out 1,496,542 535,343 2,031,885 1,87 Total All Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 6,303,231 2,915,423 9,218,654 17,60 Excess Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 3,504,800 311,735 3,816,535 -13 Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020 6,382,381 4,819,355 11,201,736 9,33 Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2021 9,887,181 5,131,090 15,018,271 9,20 NOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Pension Trust Funds Ion-budgeted Internal Service Funds Pension Trust Funds Agency Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt 5,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt 5,67 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION					2,380,080	2,380,080	7,974,38
Other Financing Uses 0 0 0 Transfers Out 1,496,542 535,343 2,031,885 1,87 Total All Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 6,303,231 2,915,423 9,218,654 17,60 Excess Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 3,504,800 311,735 3,816,535 -13 Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020 6,382,381 4,819,355 11,201,736 9,33 Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2021 9,887,181 5,131,090 15,018,271 9,20 NOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Pension Trust Funds Ion-budgeted Internal Service Funds Pension Trust Funds Agency Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt 5,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt 5,67 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION	Total All Expenditures			4,806,689	2,380,080	7,186,769	15,729,23
Transfers Out				0	0	0	
Excess Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 3,504,800 311,735 3,816,535 -13 Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020 6,382,381 4,819,355 11,201,736 9,33 Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2021 9,887,181 5,131,090 15,018,271 9,20 NOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Ion-budgeted Internal Service Funds Pension Trust Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt 5,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt Revenue Debt 0 Short-Term Debt 5,67 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION	,			1,496,542	535,343	2,031,885	1,879,48
Excess Revenues and Other Sources Over (Under) Expenditures/and Other Financing Uses 3,504,800 311,735 3,816,535 -13 Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020 6,382,381 4,819,355 11,201,736 9,33 Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2021 9,887,181 5,131,090 15,018,271 9,20 NOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Ion-budgeted Internal Service Funds Pension Trust Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt 5,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt Revenue Debt 0 Short-Term Debt 5,67 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION	Total All Expenditures/and Other Financing Use	es		6,303,231	2,915,423	9,218,654	17,608,72
Reginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020 6,382,381 4,819,355 11,201,736 9,335 2,001 9,887,181 5,131,090 15,018,271 9,200 15,018,271 15,018,27			r Financing Uses		311,735		-134,59
Ending Fund Balance June 30, 2021 SOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Incorpose Trust Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt Revenue Debt Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Servenue Debt General Obligation Debt Limit CERTIFICATION Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Servenue Debt Limit Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Servenue Debt Limit Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Servenue Debt Short-Term De		· ·		6,382,381	4,819,355	11,201,736	9,339,86
NOTE - These balances do not include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Include the following, which were not budgeted and are not available for city operations: Pension Trust Funds Agency Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt Revenue Debt O Short-Term Debt O Short-Term Debt General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION				9,887,181			9,205,27
Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt Revenue Debt If Revenue Debt General Obligation Debt CERTIFICATION Pension Trust Funds Agency Funds Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Short-Trum Debt General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88		ch were not budgeted and are	e not available for cit	v operations:		, ,	
rivate Purpose Trust Funds Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt Revenue Debt O Short-Term Debt General Obligation Debt Limit CERTIFICATION Agency Funds Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Shouth Amount Agency Funds Amount Shouth	Non-budgeted Internal Service Funds				t Funds		
Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount Indebtedness at June 30, 2021 Amount General Obligation Debt 5,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt Revenue Debt 0 Short-Term Debt 5,67 FIF Revenue Debt 0 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION				Agency Fund	ds		
Sevenue Debt S,675,201 Other Long-Term Debt Short-Term Deb		A a 4	T			A	
Revenue Debt 0 Short-Term Debt 5,67 ITF Revenue Debt 0 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION					30, 2021	Aili	7,81
TIF Revenue Debt 0 General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION				Jeol			
General Obligation Debt Limit 12,88 CERTIFICATION							3,073,20
CERTIFICATION	TIF Revenue Debi	0		Dalet I imit			12 000 61
		CEDAN	· ·	Debt Limit			12,880,61
	TIF Revenue Debt	CERTI	General Obligation	Debt Limit			
	Signature of Preparer						
	Printed name of Preparer					Phone Number	
ignature of Preparer rinted name of Preparer Phone Number						Date Signed	
Phone Number Date Signed	Signature of Mayor or other City official (Name and Title)						

REVENUE P2 CITY OF ANAMOSA REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

	Comono	Cassial	TITE Canada	Dobt	0,000	Domesti	Total Communication		(2) J(3) Letel L	Γ
Item Description	Gelleral (a)	Special Revenue (b)	Revenue (c)	Service (d)	Projects (e)	rerillallellt (f)	total Covernmental (Sum of (a) through (f)) (g)	rroprietary (h)	Grand fotal (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)	
Section A - Taxes	1									
Taxes levied on property	2 1,371,146	568,415		74,585			2,014,146		2,014,146	7
Less: Uncollected Property Taxes - Levy Year	3 0						0	-	0	3
Net Current Property Taxes	4 1,371,146	568,415		74,585	0	0	2,014,146		2,014,146	4
Delinquent Property Taxes	5 2,352			477			2,829		2,829	5
Total Property Tax	6 1,373,498	568,415		75,062	0	0	2,016,975	1.5	2,016,975	9
TIF Revenues	7		326,860				326,860	-	326,860	7
Other City Taxes										
Utility Tax Replacement Excise Taxes	8 27,970	14,103		1,750			43,823		43,823	∞
Utility Franchise Tax (Chapter 364.2, Code of Iowa)	6						0		0	6
Parimutuel Wager Tax	10						0		0	10
Gaming Wager Tax	11						0	-	0	11
Mobile Home Tax	12 9,263			584			9,847	4	9,847	12
Hotel / Motel Tax	13 71,673						71,673		71,673	13
Other Local Option Taxes	14	577,792					577,792	5	577,792	14
Total Other City Taxes	15 108,906	591,895		2,334	0	0	703,135	0	703,135	15
Section B - Licenses and Permits	16 154,699						154,699		154,699	16
Section C - Use of Money and Property	17									17
Interest	18 9,840	17,907		200			27,947	9,461	37,408	18
Rents and Royalties	19 57,254						57,254	-1	57,254	19
Other Miscellaneous Use of Money and Property	20						0	-	0	20
	21						0		0	21
Total Use of Money and Property	22 67,094	17,907	0	200	0	0	85,201	9,461	94,662	22
Section D - Intergovernmental	24									24
Federal Grants and Reimbursements	26									56
Federal Grants	27 147,261						147,261		147,261	27
Community Development Block Grants	28						0		0	28
Housing and Urban Development	29						0	(0	29
Public Assistance Grants	30						0	(0	30
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	31						0	(0	31
							0		0	32
Total Federal Grants and Reimbursements	33 147,261	0		0	0	0	147,261	0	147,261 33	33

REVENUE P3 CITY OF ANAMOSA REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

Item Description	<u></u>	General F	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) through (f) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)
Section D - Intergovernmental - Continued	41					•	<u> </u>			41
State Shared Revenues	43									43
Road Use Taxes	44		833,033					833,033		833,033 44
Other state grants and reimbursements	48									48
State grants	49 15	155,203						155,203		155,203 49
Iowa Department of Transportation	20							0		0 20
Iowa Department of Natural Resources	51							0		15 0
Iowa Economic Development Authority	52							0		0 52
CEBA grants	53							0		0 53
Commercial & Industrial Replacement Claim	54	31,907	13,184		1,635			46,726		46,726 54
	22							0		SS 0
	99							0		95 0
	22							0		<i>LS</i> 0
	28							0		85 0
	69							0		65 0
Total State	60 18	187,110	846,217	0	1,635	0	0	1,034,962	0	1,034,962 60
Local Grants and Reimbursements										
County Contributions	63							0		89 0
Library Service	64	20,810						20,810		20,810 64
Township Contributions	9	66,276						66,276		66,276 65
Fire/EMT Service	99							0		99 0
	29							0		29 0
	89							0		89 0
	69							0		69 0
Total Local Grants and Reimbursements	3 0/	82,086	0	0	0	0	0	87,086	0	87,086 70
Total Intergovernmental (Sum of lines 33, 60, and 70)	71 42	421,457	846,217	0	1,635	0	0	1,269,309	0	1,269,309
Section E -Charges for Fees and Service	72									
Water	73							0	1,080,990	1,080,990 73
Sewer	74							0	1,696,165	1,696,165
Electric	75							0		0 75
Gas	92							0		92 0
Parking	77							0		<i>LL</i> 0
Airport	78							0		0 78
Landfill/garbage	79							0		62 0
Hospital	08							0		08 0

REVENUE P4 CITY OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

INOIN-UAAF/CASH BASIS											Ī
Item Description		General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of (a) Proprietary Grand Total (Sum of (g) through (f)) (g) (h) (h) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)	
Section E - Charges for Fees and Service - Continued	81										81
Transit	82							0		0	82
Cable TV	83							0		0	
Internet	84							0		0	
Telephone	85							0		0	85
Housing Authority	98							0		0	
Storm Water	87							0		0	87
Other:	88										88
Nursing Home	68							0		0	
Police Service Fees	06							0		0	
Prisoner Care	91							0		0	
Fire Service Charges	92							0		0	
Ambulance Charges	93							0		0	
Sidewalk Street Repair Charges	94							0		0	
Housing and Urban Renewal Charges	95							0		0	
River Port and Terminal Fees	96							0		0	
Public Scales	26							0		0	
Cemetery Charges	86						2,100	2,100		2,100	
Library Charges	66							1,523		1,523	
Park, Recreation, and Cultural Charges	100	63,948						63,948		63,948	
Animal Control Charges	101							0		0	$\overline{}$
	102							0		0	
	103							0		0	
Total Charges for Service	104	65,471	0)	0 0	0	2,100	67,571	2,777,155	2,844,726	104
Section F - Special Assesments	106							0		0	
Section G - Miscellaneous	107										107
Contributions	108	12,569						12,569		12,569	108
Deposits and Sales/Fuel Tax Refunds	109							0	5,950	5,950	109
Sale of Property and Merchandise	110							0		0	110
Fines	111	6,604						6,604		6,604	
Internal Service Charges	112							0		0	112
	113							0		0	113
Sales Tax	114	912						912		912	114
Miscellaneous Revenue	115					119,418		788,037		838,644	
Miscellaneous Refunds	116	20						204,590	10,236	214,826	116
Consessions	117	5,289						5,289		5,289	
	118							0		0	
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	119						4	0		0	_
Total Miscellaneous	120	898,583	0		0 0	119,418	0	1,018,001	66,793	1,084,794	120

REVENUE PS CITY OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

Item Description	Ğ	General 1	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Permanent Total Governmental (Sum of (a) Proprietary (f) (g) (g) (h)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of (g) and (h)) (i)	
Total All Revenues (Sum of lines 6, 7, 15,16,22, 71, 104, 106, and 120)	121 3,089,708	80,708	2,024,434	326,860	79,231	119,418	2,100	5,641,751	2,853,409	8,495,160	121
Section H - Other Financing Sources	123										123
Proceeds of capital asset sales	124	17,317						17,317		17,317	124
Proceeds of long-term debt (Excluding TIF internal borrowing)	125					2,476,019		2,476,019	14,808	2,490,827	125
Proceeds of anticipatory warrants or other short-term debt	126							0		0	126
Regular transfers in and interfund loans	127 1,3	127 1,368,252			69,450			1,437,702	358,941	1,796,643	127
Internal TIF loans and transfers in	128				235,242			235,242		235,242	128
	129							0		0	129
	130							0		0	130
Total Other Financing Sources	131 1,3	,385,569	0	0	304,692	2,476,019	0	4,166,280	373,749	4,540,029	131
Total Revenues Except for Beginning Balances (Sum of lines 121 and 131)	132 4,4	132 4,475,277	2,024,434	326,860	383,923	2,595,437	2,100	9,808,031	3,227,158	13,035,189	132
Beginning Fund Balance July 1, 2020	134 3,278,011	278,011	2,734,489	250,478	90,976	-66,876	95,303	6,382,381	4,819,355	11,201,736	134
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Sum of lines 132 and 134)	136 7,7	136 7,753,288	4,758,923	577,338	474,899	2,528,561	97,403	16,190,412	8,046,513	24,236,925	136

EXPENDITURES P6
CITY OF ANAMOSA
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

SISSEL BASIS											
Item Description	Line	General	Special	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a)	Proprietary G	Grand Total (Sum of	Line
Section A - Public Safety	1										1
Police Department/Crime Prevention	2	869,437				16,623		886,060	C	886,060	2
Jail	3							0	0	0	3
Emergency Management	4							0	0	0	4
Flood control	5							0	0	0	5
Fire Department	9	136,840				95,816		232,656	9	232,656	9
Ambulance	7							0	0	0	7
Building Inspections	8							0	C	0	8
Miscellaneous Protective Services	6							0	0	0	6
Animal Control	10	910						910	0	910	10
Other Public Safety	11							0	C	0	11
Emergency Services Admin	12	46,130						46,130	0	46,130	12
Derecho Expenses	13	15,694						15,694	+	15,694	13
Total Public Safety	14	1,069,011	0		0	112,439	0	1,181,450	С	1,181,450	14
Section B - Public Works	15										15
Roads, Bridges, Sidewalks	16	386,154	409,725			198,445		994,324	4	994,324	16
Parking Meter and Off-Street	17							0	0	0	17
Street Lighting	18		66,828					66,828	8	66,828	18
Traffic Control Safety	19		1,315					1,315	2	1,315	19
Snow Removal	20		40,664					40,664	4	40,664	20
Highway Engineering	21							0	0	0	21
Street Cleaning	22							0	0	0	22
Airport (if not an enterprise)	23							0	0	0	23
Garbage (if not an enterprise)	24	107,312						107,312	2	107,312	24
Other Public Works	25							0	0	0	25
	26							0	0	0	26
	27							0	0	0	27
Total Public Works	28	493,466	518,532		0	198,445	0	1,210,443	3	1,210,443	28
Section C - Health and Social Services	29										29
Welfare Assistance	30							0	0	0	30
City Hospital	31							0	0	0	31
Payments to Private Hospitals	32							0	0	0	32
Health Regulation and Inspections	33							0	0	0	33
Water, Air, and Mosquito Control	34							0	0	0	34
Community Mental Health	35							0	0	0	35
Other Health and Social Services	36							0	0	0	36
	37							0	0	0	37
	38							0	0	0	38
Total Health and Social Services	39	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Section D - Culture and Recreation	40										40
Library Services	41	263,737	27,115					290,852	2	290,852	41
Museum, Band, Theater	42							0	0	0	42
Parks	43	314,577	42,000					356,577	7	356,577	43
Recreation	44	89,462	81,810					171,272	2	171,272	4
Cemetery	45	39,245						39,245	2	39,245	45
Community Center, Zoo, Marina, and Auditorium	46	227,920	36,800					264,720	0	264,720	46
Other Culture and Recreation	47							0	0	0	47
Senior Center	48	3,081						3,081	1	3,081	48
	49							0	0	0	49
Total Culture and Recreation	50	938,022	187,725		0	0	0	1,125,747	7	1,125,747	50

EXPENDITURES P7
CITY OF
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, -- Continued
NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

 	Ī			L							Ī
Item description	Line	General (a)	Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Total Governmental (Sum of cols. (a) through (f)) (g)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)	Line
Section E - Community and Economic Development	51										51
Community beautification	52							0		0	52
Economic development	53							0		0	53
Housing and urban renewal	54							0		0	54
Planning and zoning	55							0		0	55
Other community and economic development	99							0		0	99
TIF Rebates	57			12,847				12,847		12,847	57
	58							0		0	58
Total Community and Economic Development	59	0	0	12,847	0	0	0	12,847		12,847	59
Section F - General Government	09										09
Mayor, Council and City Manager	61	291,360	-320					291,040		291,040	61
Clerk, Treasurer, Financial Administration	62	306,981	60,684					367,665		367,665	62
Elections	63							0		0	63
Legal Services and City Attorney	64	54,060						54,060		54,060	64
City Hall and General Buildings	65	666'6						666'6		666'6	9
Tort Liability	99	15,973						15,973		15,973	99
Other General Government	29							0		0	29
	89							0		0	89
	69							0		0	69
Total General Government	70	678,373	60,364		0	0	0	738,737		738,737	70
Section G - Debt Service	71				380,127			380,127		380,127	71
	72							0		0	72
	73							0		0	73
Total Debt Service	74	0	0	0	380,127	0	0	380,127		380,127	74
Section H - Regular Capital Projects - Specify	75										75
Downtown Projects	9/					157,338		157,338		157,338	9/
	77							0		0	77
Subtotal Regular Capital Projects	78	0	0		0	157,338	0	157,338		157,338	78
TIF Capital Projects - Specify	79										79
	80							0		0	80
	81							0		0	81
Subtotal TIF Capital Projects	82	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	82
Total Capital Projects	83	0	0		0	157,338	0	157,338		157,338	83
	0.4	2140.040		000		000		007 700 1		4 000	Č
Total Governmental Activities Expenditures	84	3,1/8,8/2	/66,621	12,847	380,127	468,222	0	4,806,689		4,806,689	84
(Sum of lines 14, 28, 39, 50, 59, 70, 74, 83)	85										85
TIF Rebates are expended out of the TIF Special Revenue Fund within the Community and	ue Func	d within the	Community an	d Economic Development program's activity "Other"	lopment progr	am's activity "C	Other"				

EXPENDITURES P8
CITY OF
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, -- Continued
NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

Itom docomintion	1 1 1 0	Ę	Special	TIF Special	Debt	Capital	Permanent	Total Governmental (Sum of cols.	Proprietary	Grand Total (Sum	I in
nondrassa mar			Revenue (b)	Revenue (c)	Service (d)	Projects (e)	Œ	(a) through (f)) (g)	(h)		
Section I - Business Type Activities	87										87
Water - Current Operation	88								821,699	821,699	88
Capital Outlay	68								44,400	44,400	68
Debt Service	06								214,575	214,575	06
Sewer and Sewage Disposal - Current Operation	16								730,389	730,389	91
Capital Outlay	92								444,377	444,377	92
Debt Service	93								124,640	124,640	93
Electric - Current Operation	94									0	94
Capital Outlay	95									0	95
Debt Service	96									0	96
Gas Utility - Current Operation	26									0	26
Capital Outlay	86									0	86
Debt Service	66									0	66
Parking - Current Operation	100									0	100
Capital Outlay	101									0	101
Debt Service	102									0	102
Airport - Current Operation	103									0	103
Capital Outlay	104									0	104
Debt Service	105									0	105
Landfill/Garbage - Current operation	106									0	106
Capital Outlay	107									0	107
Debt Service	108									0	108
Hospital - Current Operation	109									0	109
Capital Outlay	110									0	110
Debt Service	111									0	111
Transit - Current Operation	112									0	112
Capital Outlay	113									0	113
Debt Service	114									0	114
Cable TV, Telephone, Internet - Current Operation	115									0	115
Capital Outlay	116									0	116
Housing Authority - Current Operation	117									0	117
Capital Outlay	118									0	118
Debt Service	119									0	119
Storm Water - Current Operation	120									0	120
Capital Outlay	121									0	121
Debt Service	122									0	122
Other Business Type - Current Operation	123									0	123
Capital Outlay	124									0	124
Debt Service	125									0	125
Internal Service Funds - Specify	126										126
	127									0	127
	128									0	128
Total Business Type Activities	129								2,380,080	2,380,080	129

EXPENDITURES P9
CITY OF ANAMOSA
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 -- Continued
NON-GAAP/CASH BASIS

										Ī
Item description	Line General	l Special Revenue (b)	TIF Special Revenue (c)	Debt Service (d)	Capital Projects (e)	Permanent (f)	Permanent Total Governmental (Sum of cols. Proprietary (f) (g) (g) (h)	Proprietary (h)	Grand Total (Sum of col. (g)) (i)	Line
Subtotal Expenditures (Sum of lines 84 and 129)	130 3,178,872	72 766,621	12,847	380,127	468,222	0	4,806,689	2,380,080	7,186,769	130
Section J - Other Financing Uses Including Transfers Out	131									131
Regular transfers out	132 417,92	842,578			801		1,261,300	535,343	1,796,643	132
Internal TIF loans/repayments and transfers out	133		235,242				235,242		235,242	133
	134						0		0	134
Total Other Financing Uses	135 417,921	842,578	235,242	0	801	0	1,496,542	535,343	2,031,885	135
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Sum of lines 130 and 135)	136 3,596,793	1,609,199	248,089	380,127	469,023	0	6,303,231	2,915,423	9,218,654	136
	137									137
Ending fund balance June 30, :	138									138
Governmental:	681									139
Nonspendable	140					97,403	97,403		60,403	140
Restricted	141	3,149,724	329,249	94,772	2,059,538		5,633,283		2,633,283	141
Committed	142						0		0	142
Assigned	143 206,909	60					206,909		606'907	143
Unassigned	144 3,949,586	98					3,949,586		3,949,586	144
Total Governmental	145 4,156,495	3,149,724	329,249	94,772	2,059,538	97,403	9,887,181		181,788,6	145
Proprietary	146							5,131,090	5,131,090	146
Total Ending Fund Balance June 30,	147 4,156,495	3,149,724	329,249	94,772	2,059,538	97,403	9,887,181	5,131,090	15,018,271	147
Total Requirements (Sum of lines 136 and 147)	148 7,753,288	4,758,923	577,338	474,899	2,528,561	97,403	16,190,412	8,046,513	24,236,925	148

2	
Ξ	
\simeq	
Ξ	
Ξ.	
\equiv	
$\overline{}$	

Purpose Purp	Part III Intergovernmental Expenditures Please report below expenditures made to the State or to other local governments on a reimbursement or cost sharing basis. Include these expenditures in part II. Enter amount.	report below exper	ditures	s made to the State or to other local gove	ernments on a r	eimbursemen	or cost sharing basis. In	clude these expe	inditures in	part II. En	ıter amount.	
Place Plac	Purpose			Amount paid to other local governr	nents		Purpos	e		Amount	paid to State	
10 2400 2 2400	Correction						Highways					
19,340 1	Health						All other					
19,340 2,120 2,120 3,120 4,120	Highways											
10,2400 2,0400	Transit Subsidies											
19,240 2,200												
100 100	stection	,340										
Staffers Report here the unit solution and vages paid to all graph-year of your government before deductions of notifi security, cuterement, etc. heluted also salaries and vages paid to all graph-year of your government before deductions of notifi security, cuterement, etc. heluted also salaries and vages paid to all graph-year of your government areas for SALAKRIS AND WAGES PAID For Door And REQUIRED TO EVIER SALAKY DOLLARS IN THE Amount areas FOR SALAKRIS AND WAGES PAID For Door And Refresh Year The Dobt During the Fiscal Year For Door And Refresh Committee and vages paid to all graph-year of your government areas for some and selected and s	Sewerage											
4.500 Static Sepect here the beal sultrice and vages paid to all papers of any utility owned and vages paid to all papers of any utility owned and vages paid of an analysis of annihily owned and vages paid of annihily owned and vages of annihily owned and vages of annihily of annihily owned and vages of annihily of annihily owned and vages of annihily of annihily of annihily of annihily owned annihily of annihily of annihily owned annihily of annihi												
Statistics Septent better the total statistics and wages poil to all employees of your government before debuctions of social security, retirement, etc. Include the saltries and wages poil to all employees of your government before debuctions of social security, retirement, etc. Include the saltries and wages poil to all employees of provide the saltries and wages poil to all employees of provided the saltries and wages poil to all employees of provided the saltries and wages poil to all employees of provided the saltries and wages being the saltries and wages poil to saltrie and wages poil to saltrie and wages poil to all employees of provided the saltries and wages paid to all employees of provided the saltries and wages paid to a saltrie and wages paid the saltries and wages paid to a saltrie and wages paid to saltrie and wages poil to saltrie and wages paid to saltrie and wages paid to saltrie and wages paid to saltrie and wages the saltrie and wages t		200										
Autoritic and Wagge Paid Autorit and Wagge Paid Autorita and Wagge Paid Autorita and Wagge Paid Autoritic and Wagge Pai	Part IV Wages & Salaries Report here the total salaries an	and wages paid to al	l empl	loyees of your government before deduc	tions of social s	security, retire	ment, etc. Include also s	alaries and wage	s paid to en	nployees o	of any utility owned and	
1,553,157 1,554,157 1,554,157 1,544,157 1,5	operated by your government, as well as sataties of	ARE REOUIRE	TO	ENTER SALARY DOLLARS IN THI	S Amount area	S FOR SAL	RIES AND WAGES P	AID			Amount	+
Performating Perf											1,639,187	
Purpose Debt During the Fiscal Year Debt Outstanding JULY 1, 2020 Issued Recircal Obligation TIF Revenue	Part V Debt Outstanding, Issued, and Retired											
Purpose Dobt During the Fixed Year Line Dobt Outstanding JUNE 30, 2021 August Prince Line Dobt Outstanding JUNE 30, 2021 August Prince Line Dobt Outstanding JUNE 30, 2021 August Prince Line August Prince August	Transit subsidies A. Long-Term Debt											
Purpose Line Debt Outstanding JULY 1, 2020 Les Revenue Line Debt Outstanding JULY 1, 2020 Les Revenue Line Lin		ring the Fiscal Yea	'n				Debt Outstan	iding JUNE 30,	2021			
1	Purpose		ine		Issued	Retired	General Obligation	TIF Revenue	Revenue	Other	Interest Paid This Ye	ear
1111 112			Τ.	0		1	2,779,001			5,737	40	0,156
150 150	Sewer Utility		2.	832,00	00	108,000	724,000			2,080	14	4,560
Part	Electric Utility		3.									
Second S	Gas Utility		4.									
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Transit-Bus Industrial Revenue		. 9									
11 12 13 13 14 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Mortgage Revenue		7.									
10 781,400 1.750,000 359,200 2.172,200 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	TIF Revenue		8.									
tter 11.	Other Purposes / Miscellaneous		9.									
11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 15. 14. 15.	09		10.	781,40			2,172,200				17	7,344
1,979 2,480,104 635,882 5,675,201 0 7,817	Parking		11.									
3,830,979 2,480,104 635,882 5,675,201 3,830,979 5,675,201 Amount	Airport		12.									
3,830,979	Section 108		15.									
	Total Long-Term		:	3,830,97			5,675,201	0	0		72	2,060
	Outstanding as of July 1, 2020							3,8	80,979			
	Outstanding as of JUNE 30, 2021							5,6	75,201			
		OBLIGATIONS							Amount			
		January 1, 2019					257,6		S = S.0.3	12,88	80,616.75	
	Part VII CASH AND INVESTMENT ASSETS.	S AS OF JUNE 30,	2021									
		Type of asset						Amount				
	Cash and investments - Include cash on hand, CD Federal agency securities, State and local governr property.	D's, time, checking ament securities, an	and sa d all ot	ivings deposits, Federal securities, ther securities. Exclude value of real	Bond au fun 45,795	nd interest ıds (a)	Bond construction funds (b)		etirement f (c)		spung	l (e)
					If you be summed an	oudget on a N nounts on the	ON-GAAP CASH BASI sheet All Funds P1: End	S, the amount in ing fund balance	the Total al	bove SHO PLUS the	ULD EQUAL the above amounts in the shaded N	e Note
	BEWARKS							area.				

CONTRACT FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT SERVICES

DECOR GRANT BERTTEES		
Contract Title:	Contract for Community I "Contract")	Development Block Grant Services (the
Contractor: (payments to)	East Central Iowa Council 700 16 th Street NE, Suite 301 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	of Governments
Contract Number:	21-HSG-003, the "CDBG C	Contract"
Local Government:	City of Anamosa, Iowa	
Contract Amount:	Actual cost, not-to-exceed S Grant administrative services (IEDA contract, in Technical Services: (IEDA contract, in	
Effective Date: Expiration Date:	November 5, 2021 October 31, 2023	
Economic Developm and responsibilities u represents that it is in perform all services s herein. The rights an individually, a "Party General Conditions. conform to fees show this Contract is for th parties, including any	ent Authority ("IEDA") prior under the CDBG Contract. By a compliance with CDBG Conset forth in the attached Special obligations of the parties to "") shall be subject to and gove Any work performed by the Cyn in Appendix "A". The Parties sole benefit of the Local Gove and all subrecipients of CDB	t shall obtain the written consent of Iowa to directly or indirectly assigning its rights executing this Contract, Local Government tract obligations. The Contractor agrees to al Conditions, for the consideration stated this Contract (collectively, the "Parties"; terned by the Special Conditions and the Contractor beyond this Contract's scope will ies agree that the Contractor's performance of vernment and not for the benefit of any third of Contract funding. This Contract does not a including any and all subrecipients of CDBC.
and any specification otherwise, the Specia	s or other conditions which ard Il Conditions and the General (In the Special Conditions and t	ecial Conditions or the General Conditions, e made a part of this Contract, by reference or Conditions shall control. To the extent of any the General Conditions, the Special
IN WITNESS THER specified below.	EOF, the Parties hereto have e	executed this Contract on the day and year las
Local Government:		Contractor:
Rod Smith, Mayor City of Anamosa		Karen Kurt, Executive Director East Central Iowa Council of Governments

Date

Date

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Article 1.1.0 Identification of Parties

This Contract is entered into by and between the East Central Iowa Council of Governments (hereafter referred to as "Contractor") and **Anamosa**, Iowa (hereafter referred to as the "Local Government").

Article 1.2.0 Statement of Purpose

WHEREAS, the Local Government has been awarded the CDBG Contract, to assist with implementation of a **Housing** project (the "Project"), under the Housing and Community Development Act 1974, as amended, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has the necessary ability to develop and carry out a planning and administrative program for the CDBG Contract,

THEREFORE, the Parties hereto do agree as follows:

Article 1.3.0 Area Covered

The Contractor shall perform all the work and services required under this Contract in connection with and respecting the jurisdiction and authority of the Local Government.

Article 1.4.0 Statement of Work and Services

The Parties agree that the Contractor's performance of this Contract is for the sole benefit of the Local Government and not for the benefit of any third parties, including any and all subrecipients of CDBG Contract funding. This Contract does not confer any rights to or benefits on any third parties, including any and all subrecipients of CDBG Contract funding. The Contractor shall perform in a satisfactory and proper manner, as determined by the following work and services, as appropriate:

- 1.4.1 Provision of technical assistance in the financial management and auditing standards of the Project.
- 1.4.2 Administration, oversight and coordination of Project documentation, records and reports in accordance with CDBG record keeping.
- 1.4.3 Provide technical assistance with regard to labor and equal opportunity standards.
- 1.4.4 Provisions of technical assistance and advice as necessary to complete the environmental review requirements of NEPA regulations.
- 1.4.5 Conduct pre-construction conferences and provide technical assistance in regard to affirmative housing and equal opportunity standards.
- 1.4.6 Conduct periodic inspections during the construction phase, including required inspections for progress payments.
- 1.4.7 Development of necessary planning documents to comply with state and federal regulations.

Article 1.5.0 Reports and Products

The Contractor shall prepare and submit the following reports and products to the Local Government, with copies as required:

- 1.5.1 Environmental Review Record.
- 1.5.2 Records as necessary for project completion.
- 1.5.3 Code of Conduct, Procurement Policy and other reports and policies.
- 1.5.4 Status of and Request for Payment forms,

Article 1.6.0 Designation of Officials

- 1.6.1 Contractor: The Executive Director of the Contractor is the Contractor authorized to negotiate and execute any changes in the terms, conditions or amounts specified in this Contract.
- 1.6.2 Local Government: The Chief Elected Official of the Local Government is the official authorized to execute any changes in the terms, conditions or amounts specified in this Contract and is designated to negotiate on behalf of the Local Government any changes to this Contract.

Article 1.7.0 Time of Performance

The services of the Contractor are to commence on the "Effective Date" shown on Page 1 of this document, and shall be undertaken in such sequence as to assure their expeditious completion. All of the services required hereunder shall be completed on or before the "Expiration Date" shown on Page 1 of this document. Allowable costs incurred against the Project prior to formal grant award by the IEDA shall be allowed only in the event the grant is awarded.

Article 1.8.0 Additional Special Conditions

- 1.8.1 Local Government Obligations: The Local Government shall provide in support of this Contract the amount shown on Page 1 of this document. This amount shall be provided in the form of cash.
- 1.8.2 Audit Requirements: The Local Government shall ensure that an audit is performed in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendment of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133, as applicable, IEDA's administrative rules for the CDBG program (261 Iowa Administrative Code Chapter 23), and the Iowa CDBG Management Guide. The records and books of the Contractor shall be made available to the Local Government for this purpose.
- 1.8.3 General Obligations: The Contractor shall carry out the program objectives listed in the Statement of Work and Services in a lawful, satisfactory and proper manner and in accordance with such circulars, policies, procedures and requirements as may from time to time be prescribed by the State of Iowa and the Local Government.

Article 1.9.0 Conditions of Payment

- 1.9.1 Maximum Payments: It is expressly understood and agreed that the maximum amounts to be paid to the Contractor by the Local Government for any item of work or service shall be the amount not exceeding the Contract Amount shown Page 1 of this Contract unless modified by written amendment of this Contract as provided in Section 2.1.0.
- 1.9.2 Requisition for Payment: All payments to the Contractor shall be subject to the receipt by the Local Government of requisition for payment. Payments shall be made monthly. A complete accounting of all Contract costs shall occur no later than one (1) calendar month after the expiration of this Contract.
- 1.9.3 Receipt of Federal/State Funds: All payments hereunder shall be subject to the receipt of Federal/State grant funds by the Local Government. The termination, reduction or delay of Federal/State grant funds to the Local Government shall, at the option of the Local Government, be reflected in a corresponding modification to the conditions of this Contract.
- 1.9.4 Chargeable Expenses: Chargeable expenses for project time incurred by salaried personnel of Contractor will not exceed \$75.00 per hour. Chargeable expenses will also include reimbursement at cost for any professional services that may be necessary to be incurred for project implementation and/or administration by an agent of the Contractor.

Article 1.10.0 Project Budget

The General Administration budget for the administration of the CDBG Contract shall be the same as the amount shown on Page 1 of this document.

GENERAL CONDITIONS - HUD CDBG PROGRAM

Article 2.1.0 Amendment of this Document

The Local Government or the Contractor may, during the duration of this Contract, deem it necessary to make alterations to the provisions of this Contract. Any changes to the Special and/or General Conditions of this Contract, made by mutual agreement and in writing, shall be incorporated into this Contract. The provisions of the amendment shall be in effect as of the date of the amendment unless otherwise specified within the amendment.

Article 2.2.0 Release of Data and Findings

Any and all reports, information, data findings, etc., given to, prepared, or assembled by the Contractor under this contract shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor prior to the completion of this Contract in its entirety, without advance written approval of such prior release by the Local Government. Unless otherwise stated in the Special Conditions of this Contract, the Contractor may release reports, information, etc., upon completion of the contract without written approval by the Local Government. This Section applies to such release mechanisms as scholarly journals, professional conferences and seminars, and news media as well as the interim products of this Contract.

Article 2.3.0 Access and Maintenance of Records

2.3.1 The Contractor must maintain all required records for five years after final payments are made and all other pending matters are closed.

2.3.2 At any time during normal business hours and as frequently as is deemed necessary, the Contractor shall make available to the IEDA, the State Auditor, the General Accounting Office and the Department of Housing and Urban Development, for their examination, all of its records pertaining to all matters covered by this Contract and permit these agencies to audit, examine, make excerpts or transcripts from such records, contract, invoices, payrolls, personnel records, conditions of employment and all other matters covered by this Contract.

Article 2.4.0 Allowable Costs

- 2.4.1 Allowable costs are specified under the approved budget presented in the Special Conditions of this Contract. Allowable costs are subject to audit under the principles defined in Attachment "A" of OMB Circular A-87 where all or any part of Contract funds are obtained from the federal government.
- 2.4.2 Indirect cost rates shall be determined according to the principles defined in the Attachment "A" OMB Circular A-87.
- 2.4.3 Expenditures which exceed budget line-item amounts will not be disallowed for payment solely because of minor deviations from the budgeted amount provided that the deviation does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the budgeted line-item amount. However, a deviation of any amount which results in total costs exceeding the total Contract amount shall be disallowed unless otherwise provided for through amendment of this Contract. Expenditures generating deviations shall be compatible with the Contract statement of work and services and of such nature as to quality as an allowable cost.

Article 2.5.0 Suspension and Termination of Contract

- 2.5.1 Suspension: If the Contractor fails to comply with the Special Conditions and/or the general terms and conditions of this Contract, the Local Government may, after written notice to the Contractor, suspend the Contract and withhold further payments or prohibit the Contractor from incurring additional obligations of contract funds, pending corrective action by the Contractor or a decision to terminate in accordance with provisions 2.5.2 or 2.5.3 hereof. The Local Government may determine to allow such necessary and proper costs which the Contractor could not reasonably avoid during the period of suspension provided such costs meet the provisions of the IEDA regulations.
- 2.5.2 Notice of Default and Termination of Contract. Each Party shall issue a written notice of breach or default of this Contract to the alleged breaching Party, setting forth the specific details of the alleged breach or default and providing therein a fifteen (15) day period in which alleged breaching Party shall have an opportunity to cure, provided that cure is possible and feasible. If, after opportunity to cure, the breach or default remains, the Party issuing the breach notice shall have the right, in addition to any other rights and remedies available to it, to terminate this Contract.
- 2.5.3 Termination for Convenience: The Local Government or Contractor may terminate the Contract in whole, or in part, when both Parties agree that the continuation of the Project would not produce beneficial results commensurate with the future expenditure of funds. The Parties shall agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial

5

termination, the portion to be terminated. The Contractor shall not incur new obligations for the terminated portion after the effective date, and shall cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. The Local Government shall allow full credit to the Contractor for the Local Government share of the non-cancelable obligations, properly incurred by the Contractor prior to termination.

2.5.4 Rights in Incomplete Products: In the event the Contract is terminated, all finished or unfinished documents, data, reports, or other material prepared by the Contractor under this Contract shall, at the option of the Local Government, become the Local Government's property, and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any satisfactory work completed on such documents and other materials.

Article 2.6.0 Equal Employment Opportunity

2.6.1 The Contractor shall comply with Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as Amended (42 U.S.C. 5309) which states that the Contractor agrees that no person shall be excluded from participation (including employment), denied program benefits or subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age, familial status, political affiliation, citizenship, or sexual orientation under any program or activity funded in whole or in part under Title I of this Act. (Further requirements are specified in 24 CFR 570.601).

In addition, the Contractor will comply with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) which states that the Contractor agrees that no person shall be excluded from participation, denied program benefits, or subjected to discrimination on the basis of age, or as required in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, be discriminated against on the basis of disability; and notice of these provisions shall be posted in conspicuous places setting forth provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2.6.2 The Contractor provides that no person shall be discriminated against in housing and related facilities provided with federal assistance, or discriminated against in lending practices on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability as stated in Executive Order 11063.

2.6.3 Civil Rights

The Contractor must comply with the following laws and regulations:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352).

 States that no person may be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance on the basis of race, color, or national origin.
- Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act), as amended.
- Iowa Civil Rights Act of 1965.
 Mirrors the Federal Civil Rights Act.

- Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended (42-U.S.C 5309).
 Provides that no person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or handicap under any program or activity funded in part or in whole under Title I of the Act.
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C 1601 et seq.) Provides that no person on the basis of age, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (P.L 93-112, 29 U.S.C. 794)
 Provides that no otherwise qualified individual shall solely by reason of his/her handicap be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be discriminated against under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.
- Americans with Disabilities Act (P.L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. 12101-12213) Provides comprehensive civil rights to individuals with disabilities in the areas of employment, public accommodations, state and local government services, and telecommunications.
- Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701u).

 The purpose of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) (section 3) is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible, and consistent with the existing Federal, State and local laws and regulations, be directed to low-and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of government assistance for housing, and to business concerns which provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons.
- Federal Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 11357. *Provides that no one be discriminated in employment.*
- Federal Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259.
- 2.6.4 "During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:
 - (1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or

recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

- (2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- (3) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice, to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under Section 202 of the Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.
- (4) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- (6) In the event of the Contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clause of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
- (7) The Contractor will include the provisions of Paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order No. 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such

direction by the contracting agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

Article 2.7.0 Interest of Local Government, Contractor, Officials, & Others

- 2.7.1 Local Government: No officer, member, or employees of the Local Government and no members of its governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of the undertaking or carrying out of this project, shall participate in any decision relating to this Contract which affect his personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he/she is directly or indirectly interested or have any personal or pecuniary interest, direct or indirect in this Contract, or the proceeds thereof.
- 2.7.2 Contractor: The Contractor covenants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of services required to be performed under this Contract. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.
- 2.7.3 Officials: No members of or delegate to the Congress of the United States of America, and no Resident Commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part hereof, or to any benefit to arise herefrom.
- 2.7.4 Political Activity: No portion of program funds shall be used for any partisan political activity or to further the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

Article 2.8.0 Assignment of Interest

Neither this Contract or any interest therein nor claim shall be assigned or transferred by any Party to any third parties.

Article 2.9.0 Personnel

- 2.9.1 Selection: The Contractor represents that he/she has, or will secure, all personnel required in performing the work and services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the Local Government.
- 2.9.2 Qualification: All of the work and services required hereunder will be performed by the Contractor or under his/her supervision and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized under state and local law to perform such services.
- 2.9.3 Change of Key Personnel: If for any reason substitution for a specified individual becomes necessary, the Contractor shall provide immediate written notification of such to the Local Government. Any replacement shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government.

Article 2.10.0 Subcontractors

The Contractor reserves the right to subcontract for the completion of the work or services specified under Articles 1.4.0-1.5.0 upon notification of, and approval by, the Local Government.

Article 2.11.0 Contract Coverage

This Contract contains the entire agreement between the Parties and any statements, inducements or promises not contained herein shall not be binding upon said Parties. This Contract shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon the successors in office of the respective Parties.

If any part of this Contract or any part of any provision hereof shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable, then the remaining parts of any provision not specifically so adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable shall be executed without reference to the part so adjudicated.

Article 2.12.0 Liability

Contractor agrees to pay the costs, including damages, attorneys' fees and/or other expenses, of any litigation incurred by the Local Government arising from the failure of the Contractor to comply with the terms, rules and regulations in this Contract or resulting from negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor. Furthermore, the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless the Local Government from suits, actions or claims of any character brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received by any person or property resulting from the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor or any person working under it, carrying out the terms of this Contract.

The Local Government agrees to pay the costs, including damages, attorneys' fees and/or other expenses, of any litigation incurred by the Contractor arising from the failure of the Local Government to comply with the terms, rules and regulations in this Contract or resulting from negligent acts or omissions of the Local Government. Furthermore, the Local Government shall indemnify and save harmless the Contractor from suits, actions or claims of any character brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received by any person or property resulting from the negligent acts or omissions of the Local Government or any person working under it, carrying out the terms of this Contract.

Article 2.13.0 Certification Regarding Government-Wide Restriction on Lobbying

The Local Government certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that:

- i. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- ii. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee, or an employee of a Member of congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement,

10

{01225395.DOC }

the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Federal Lobbying" in accordance with its instruction.

iii. The Recipient shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure."

Article 2.14.0 Lead-Safe Housing Regulations, 24 CFR Part 35 et. al.

Requirements for Notification, Evaluation and Reduction of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Federally Owned Residential Properties and Housing Receiving Federal Assistance, Final Rule

The Contractor must provide information as necessary and as requested by the Iowa Economic Development Authority for the purpose of fulfilling all reporting requirements related to the CDBG Program.

APPENDIX A

Statement of Work and Services for Lead Reduction Administrative Services

The Contractor shall perform in a satisfactory and proper manner, as determined by the Scope of Services the following work and services:

- 1.1.1 Conduct an initial inspection/ risk assessment of dwellings (all structures and property) selected for assistance under this project with the express purpose of evaluating the necessary measures that must be undertaken to said dwelling to allow it to conform to the project standards for lead hazard reduction.
- 1.1.2 Develop a work write-up based on the initial inspection that reflects the measures necessary to bring each dwelling up to project standards. The work write-up will be able to be used as a bid document.
- 1.1.3 Develop a cost estimate based on the required measures for each dwelling.
- 1.1.4 Conduct external inspection and clearance testing of structures and property to determine that lead hazard reduction measures have been successfully completed.
- 1.1.5 Conduct interior clearance (dust) testing to ensure that lead hazard reduction measures have been performed satisfactorily.
- 1.1.6 As needed when clearance testing fails, conduct re-testing and inspection for clearance of lead hazard reduction.
- 1.1.7 Conduct periodic inspections during the construction phase to ensure that contractor(s) are implementing Lead Safe Work Practices.
- 1.1.8 Administration, oversight, and coordination of project documentation for lead hazard reduction.
- 1.1.9 Delivery of homeowner services and benefit administration in the relocation and education components of the project pertaining to lead hazard reduction.

APPENDIX B

FEES FOR SERVICES RENDERED BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS CONTRACT

Should services beyond the scope of this Contract be provided to the Local Government by the Contractor, such fees shall be set on a not to exceed basis, under separate contract, and be billable at a rate of \$75.00 per hour.

APPENDIX C

Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.
- G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-

RESOLUTION APPROVING THE HIRING AND SETTING SALARY FOR THE POSITION OF PARK AND RECREATION INTERN AND PART-TIME EMPLOYEE FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2022

WHEREAS, the City Council regularly approves the hiring of new staff; and

WHEREAS, the vacancy of the Parks and Recreation Intern positions has elevated the need for this staff; and

WHEREAS, the employees below are currently working in Seasonal Part-time positions and are now being recommended by the Director of Parks and Recreation to fill these positions; and

WHEREAS, such recommendation is now forwarded onto the City Council for their review and consideration.

NOW, *THEREFORE*, *BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF ANAMOSA*, *IOWA*, that the following hire be approved with an effective date of November 22, 2021:

Position	Employee Name	Hourly Wage
Parks and Recreation Intern	Wesley Minnaert	\$12.00
Parks and Recreation Part-Time	Drew Pate	\$9.53

Councilmember	introduced Resolution No. 2021- and moved for its adoption. Cou	ncilmember
seconded t	he motion to adopt. The roll was called and the following indicates the	result of the vote

Council Member	AYE	NAY	ABSENT
CRUMP			
SMITH			
MACHART			
CAPRON			
STOUT			
ZUMBACH			

PASSED AND APPROVED this 22nd day of November, 2021

	Rod Smith, Mayor	
ATTEST:	, ,	
Beth Brincks, City Clerk		



8710 Earhart Lane SW
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
 Main 319.841.4000 + Fax 713.965.0044

► HRGREEN.COM

November 17, 2021

Steve Agnitsch Utilities Superintendent City of Anamosa 107 S. Ford Street Anamosa, IA 52205

Re: Jordan Well No. 6 - Bid Package 1: Well Drilling

Contractor's Pay Request No. 1

Dear Steve,

Enclosed are three copies of Pay Request No. 1 from Gingerich Well & Pump Service, LLC for the above-referenced project. This payment application is for work completed through the end of October 2021 and includes the initial site clearing, tree removal, and grading.

The total request for Pay Request No. 1 is \$137,750.00. This payment application represents approximately 10% of the total contract value, not including retainage, and corresponds to approximately 13% of the total project schedule until Final Completion in August 2022. We have reviewed and recommend full partial payment of Payment Application No. 1 as submitted by Gingerich. Please execute the pay application and distribute copies to all parties.

Sincerely,

HR GREEN, INC.

Josh Scanlon, P.E. Project Manager

J:\2019\190261\Construction\Payment\BP1\PR01\ltr-20211117-Gingerich_Pay_Request_1.docx

Owner's Contract No.:	Project:	To (Owner):	0	>
act No.:	JORDAN WELL #6-BID PKG #17 WELL DRILLING	CITY OF ANAMOSA	BELLE STANSFERS STANSFERS	
Contractor's Project No.	Contract	From (Centractor): Ginge	Application Renoat:	Contra
Project No:	JORDAN WELL #8-BID PKG #1-WELL	actor): Girgerich Well & Pump Service	OCTOBER 1, 2021-OCTOBER 29, 2021 Application Date:	Contractor's Application for Payment No.
Engineer's Project No.:		Via (Engineer).	Application Date:	Payment No.
192001		HRIGREEN - JOSHUA SCANLON	10/29/2021	杢

Approved Change Orders CHANGE ORDERS NET CHANGE BY Number TOTALS Application For Payment Change Order Summary Additions Deductions 9. BALANCE TO FINISH, PLUS RETAINAGE B. AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION 7. LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (Line & from prior Application)... 8. AMOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5.c).... 4. TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE 3. Current Contract Price (Line 1 ± 2)... 2. Net change by Change Orders 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE... S. RETAINAGE: (Column F total on Progress Estimates).... . P P 5% c. Total Retainage (Line 5.a + Line 5.b)... \$145,000.00 Work Completed. Stored Material.... \$ \$1,442,700.00 \$ \$1,442,700.00 \$145,000,00 \$137,750.00 \$137,750,00 \$7,250,00 \$7,250.00

(Dutie)	Funding or Financing Enity (If applicable)		23-04-21
		Appraved by:	By: Dete
(Date)	(Owner)	s approved by:	Confluentor Signature
otien ampuni)	(Line 8 or other - alligth explanality) of the other endount)		and Is not delective.
(Darte)	(Engine 8)		tions, security interests, and encumbrances (except such as are obvioled by a bond acceptably to Owner indemnifying Owner against any such tions, security interest, or anountermosty and (3) All the Work covered by this Application for Payment is the accurate with the Community Occurrents
11/17/202	Some A for	is recommended by:	with the Work covered by prior Applications for Payment. (2) The to all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in paid Work, at otherwise flated in an expensed by this Application for Payment, will pass to Divining the time of payment free and characteristics.
other amount)	(Line 5 or other-attack explanation of the other amount)		(1) All previous progress payments recoved from Owwe an account of Work done under the Common have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection.
	137,750.00	Payment of	Contractor's Certification The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of its mountaines, the following

Progress Estimate - Unit Price Work

Contractor's Application

	 ***************************************											DISINFL	PITLESS UNIT	WATER	PRODU	PRODU	WELL D	WELLE	16" DRI	NEAT C	GROUT	16" BLA	23" DRI	26" SUF	32" DRI	CLEAR	dddMM	MOBILI	Bid Item No.			Application Period:	For (Contract).
Totals	AND INCOME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		La contracta de la contracta d								DISINFECTION	SUNIT	WATER QUALITY TESTING	PRODUCTION TEST	PRODUCTION TEST SETUP AND REMOVAL	WELL DEVELOPMENT	WELL DEVELOPMENT SETUP	16" DRILL HOLE	NEAT CEMENT GROUT	GROUT SETUP	16" BLACK WELL CASING	23" DRILL HOLE	26" SURFACE CASING	32" DRILL HOLE	CLEARING, GRUBBING AND GRADING	P	MOBILIZATION	Description	ltem	Α	0	Jorda
														1	24	1	8	1	490	83		1150	960	190	190				Item Quantity			October 1, 2021-October 29, 2021	n Well # 6 - B
				 1								ΕA	LS	LS	五	LS	표	l LS		CU/FT		\dashv	-	-	\dashv	LS	ST	LS	ity Units	0		1-Octobe	3id Pkg #1
			8		8.2	3 44			300	¥34	12	-		40		49	-	\$			\$	\$230.00	\$260.00	\$360.00	\$250.00		\dashv	\$250,000.00	s Unit Price	Contract Information		r 29, 2021	Jordan Well # 6 - Bid Pkg #1: Well Drilling
\$1,442,700.00												\$4,650.00	\$60,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$5,400.00	\$20,000.00	\$3,800.00	\$35,000.00	\$139,650.00	\$74,700.00		\$264,500.00	\$249,600.00	\$68,400.00		0 \$145,000.00		0 \$250,000.00	Total Value of Item (\$)	ation	ш		
																										_			Quantity	Estimated	C		
\$145,000.00																										\$145,000.00			Installed to		O		
																													Materials Presently Stored (not in C)		m	Application Date:	Opposition Mailber.
\$145,000,00																										\$145,000.00			and Stored to Date (D + E)	Total Completes	П		
10.1%																										100.0%			(F / B)			10/29/2021	#
\$1.297.700.00												\$4,650.00	\$60,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$5,400.00	\$20,000.00	\$3,800.00	\$35,000.00	\$139,650.00	\$74,700.00	\$25,000.00	\$264,500.00	\$249,600.00	\$68,400.00	\$47,500.00		\$45,000.00	\$250,000.00	Balance to Finish (B - F)		The state of the s	1021	

Date	Invoice
10/29/2021	27822

Mailing Address:
City of Anamosa
107 S Ford St

Anamosa, IA 52205

Site Address:

City of Anamosa Well #6 1XXX Williams St Anamosa, IA 52205

Phone	:	Due Date	Sale	es Rep
319-462-34	73	11/28/2021	ŀ	Klint
Quantity		Description	Price	Amount
0	Pay App #1		\$0.00	\$0.00
1	Clearing, Gr	ubbing and Grading	\$145,000.00	\$145,000.00
			,	77 F T 5
			Î	
	•	Thank you!	Sales Tax	\$0.00
			Total	\$145,000.00



City of Anamosa, IA

Expense Approval Report

By Vendor Name

Payment Dates 11/9/2021 - 11/23/2021

				,	
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 004233 - 941 TAX EFT	PAYMENT				
941 TAX EFT PAYMENT	INV0000307	11/12/2021	MEDICARE TAX	001-000-2206	1,777.44
941 TAX EFT PAYMENT	INV0000308	11/12/2021	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	001-000-2202	7,600.24
941 TAX EFT PAYMENT	INV0000309	11/12/2021	FEDERAL TAX	001-000-2200	4,744.44
			Vendor 0042	233 - 941 TAX EFT PAYMENT Total:	14,122.12
Vendor: 000277 - ALLIANT ENE	RGY				
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	001-110-6371	277.30
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	001-111-6371	35.08
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	001-650-6371	626.95
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	015-150-6371	298.03
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	041-410-6371	974.39
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	043-430-6371	457.40
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	044-440-6371	71.40
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	046-460-6371	1,628.30
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	110-211-6371	231.99
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	110-211-6371	5,911.81
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	600-810-6371	7,495.89
ALLIANT ENERGY	102721	11/08/2021	ELECTRIC	610-815-6371	9,425.27
			Vendo	r 000277 - ALLIANT ENERGY Total:	27,433.81
Vendor: 006141 - AMAZON CA	PITAL SERVICES				
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	052221	11/08/2021	SHIPPING	600-810-6553	5.99
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	1VDM-MDHW-RLT4	11/22/2021	PHONE CASE, SCREEN PROTEC.	600-810-6504	11.00
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	1VDM-MDHW-RLT4	11/22/2021	PHONE CASE, SCREEN PROTEC.	600-810-6553	22.85
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	112-9804776-0759436	11/22/2021	STAPLE REMOVERS	001-622-6535	8.26
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	1DVQ-CFHH-XVJM	11/08/2021	FAX PAPER/GLOVES/TOWELS	001-110-6530	216.85
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	16V4-FK3W-JCV4	11/08/2021	CALENDARS/PRINTER INK	610-815-6530	351.59
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	1YKM-1Q46-NGNJ	11/22/2021	CAMERA FOR SKIDLOADER	110-211-6470	176.24
AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	1YKM-1Q46-NGNJ	11/22/2021	CAMERA FOR SKIDLOADER	610-815-6474	176.24
			Vendor 006141 - A	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES Total:	969.02
Vendor: 005770 - AMAZON					
AMAZON	946483338696	11/15/2021	DVDS	041-410-6501	29.99
AMAZON	433793658447	11/15/2021	BEAD SUPPLIES FOR TEENS	041-410-6501	137.48
AMAZON	433793658447	11/15/2021	BEAD SUPPLIES FOR TEENS	041-410-6537	14.12
AMAZON	636755743365	10/25/2021	BEAD SUPPLIES FOR TEENS	041-410-6537	6.99
				Vendor 005770 - AMAZON Total:	188.58
Vendor: 000172 - AMERICAN R	ED CROSS				
AMERICAN RED CROSS	22385730	11/22/2021	LIFEGUARD CERTIFICATION	044-440-6490	160.00
			Vendor 0001	172 - AMERICAN RED CROSS Total:	160.00
Vendor: 005491 - APPARATUS	TESTING SERVICES				
APPARATUS TESTING SERVICES	379	11/08/2021	ANNUAL FIRE PUMP CERTIFICA	T 015-150-6474	870.00
			Vendor 005491 - APF	PARATUS TESTING SERVICES Total:	870.00
Vendor: 006226 - ARW CONSTI	RUCTION CO. LLC				
ARW CONSTRUCTION CO. LLC	2287	11/08/2021	ROOF REPAIRS	046-460-6475	36,800.00
ARW CONSTRUCTION CO. LLC	2287	11/08/2021	ROOF REPAIRS	110-211-6475	3,140.00
ARW CONSTRUCTION CO. LLC	2287	11/08/2021	ROOF REPAIRS	110-211-6475	20,750.00
			Vendor 006226 - Al	RW CONSTRUCTION CO. LLC Total:	60,690.00
Vendor: 000006 - AT&T					
AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	001-110-6373	457.83
AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	001-110-6373	49.87
AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	041-410-6373	49.87
AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	043-430-6373	49.87
AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	110-211-6373	72.01
AIQI	101271	11/00/2021	IVITALT CELL PAONE	110-511-03/2	/2

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 1 of 15

March Payable Number Payable Number Payable Number 1888/2011 1888/2012 1888	Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
March 1991	Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Persist	AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	600-810-6373	108.63
PATRIAME COLOR CALCAD C	AT&T	101921	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	610-815-6373	104.61
MAINTECCOAC-COLA 2939108					Vendor 000006 - AT&T Total:	892.69
Martic Coca-Cola 398599 11/22/2021 POP FOR RESAIE Ane-400-GRAP ATLANTIC COCA-Cola Total 306-30	Vendor: 000047 - ATLANTIC CO	OCA-COLA				
Part	ATLANTIC COCA-COLA	2939108	11/08/2021	POP FOR RESALE	046-460-6546	185.22
Page	ATLANTIC COCA-COLA	2985959	11/22/2021	POP FOR RESALE	046-460-6546	121.08
AUTOMOTITIVE SERVICES 079579 11/22/2021 TIRES & DISPOSAL 130 - 211 - 6170 6480				Vendor 0	00047 - ATLANTIC COCA-COLA Total:	306.30
Pendor: 000048 - AVENU	Vendor: 000185 - AUTOMOTIV	'E SERVICES				
AVENUM	AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES	070579	11/22/2021	TIRES & DISPOSAL	110-211-6470	840.00
AVENU				Vendor 000	0185 - AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES Total:	840.00
AVENU	Vendor: 006048 - AVENU					
Nember	AVENU	INVB-030306	11/22/2021	HOSTING SOFTWARE/HARDV	NA 001-622-6490	1,463.20
Part	AVENU	INVB-030306	11/22/2021	HOSTING SOFTWARE/HARDV	NA 122-622-6722	2,189.39
ASLER & TAYLOR 2036274287 10/05/2021 BOOKS 041-410-6501 4.11 BAKER & TAYLOR 2036274736 10/19/2021 BOOKS 041-410-6501 6.66.82 BAKER & TAYLOR 2036274736 10/19/2021 BOOKS 041-410-6501 6.66.82 BAKER & TAYLOR 2036274736 10/19/2021 BOOKS 041-410-6501 6.66.82 BAKER & TAYLOR 203628688 10/21/2021 BOOKS 041-410-6501 6.66.22 FORTON COSTST. BANOWETZ UMBER COMPANY INCE BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2396 11/22/2021 BUMBER 610-815-6540 35.65 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2342 11/22/2021 BYANSION CONCRET 10-211-6573 1.50 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2340 11/22/2021 LUMBER 110-211-6473 1.50 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2340 11/22/2021 LUMBER 110-211-6473 1.50 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2340 11/22/2021 LUMBER 110-211-6473 1.50 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY2340 11/22/2021 LUMBER 110-211-653 1.50 BARD CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-653 1.50 BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2.5190.00 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2.5190.00 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2.5190.00 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2.5190.00 BARD CONCRETE 491365 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 110-211-653 8.35 BARD CONCRETE 491365 11/22/2021 ENTREPY 110-211-6573 8.95 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 27327 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 8.15 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 8.15 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 3.50 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 27363 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 3.50 BALCK HILLS ENRERY 110-21 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 3.50 BALCK HILLS ENRERY 110-21 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-610-6370 3.50 BALCK HILLS ENRERY 110-21 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-6					Vendor 006048 - AVENU Total:	3,652.59
ALTER & TAYLOR CM0000020 10/11/2021 BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 BAKER & TAYLOR 2036.774736 10/11/2021 BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 Vendor: 003731 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOWN 187. BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 Vendor: 005731 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOWN 187. BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 Vendor: 005731 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOWN 187. BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 Vendor: 005731 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOWN 187. BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 Vendor: 005731 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOWN 187. BOOKS 0.41.410-6501 6.66.27 BANOWET LUMBER COMPANY 23196 11/22/2021 STAIRS SUPPLIES 610-815-6540 75.25 BANOWET LUMBER COMPANY 23403 11/22/2021 EPARASION CONCRETE 110-211-6475 0.40.88 BANOWET LUMBER COMPANY 23403 11/22/2021 EPARASION CONCRETE 110-211-6475 0.40.88 Vendor: 000189 - BARD CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 0.50.00 BABD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 2.51.90 BABD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 STAIRS PARKING AREA 122-430-679 2.51.90 BABD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 STAIRS PARKING AREA 122-430-679 2.51.90 BABD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 STAIRS PARKING AREA 122-430-679 2.51.90 BABD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 STAIRS PARKING AREA 122-430-679 2.51.90 BABD CONCRETE 49155 11/22/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6533 8.31.852.50 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6530 8.31.852.50 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 9.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 0.01-110-6370 3.51.85 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273630 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 0.01-66-6370 3.05.05 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 10421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 0.01-66-6370 3.05.05 BIACK HILLS ENROY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 0.01-66-6370 3.05.05 BIACK HILLS ENROY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 0.01-66-6370 3.05.05 BIACK HILLS ENROY 1104	Vendor: 000188 - BAKER & TA	YLOR				
BAKER & TAYLOR 2036;24736 10/13/2021 BOOKS 04.14.10-6501 66.62.2	BAKER & TAYLOR	2036247287	10/05/2021	BOOKS	041-410-6501	34.11
Mode						
Part						
Namowers Lumber Company Inc BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANYL23196 11/22/2021 LUMBER 610-815-6540 33.88 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANYL23490 11/22/2021 EXPANSION CONCRETE 110-211-643 11.00 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANYL23403 11/22/2021 EXPANSION CONCRETE 110-211-6475 40.88 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANYL23403 11/22/2021 LUMBER 110-211-6475 40.88 WENDOWS CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 160.00 BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2,510.00 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 48782 11/08/2021	BAKER & TAYLOR	2036286863	10/21/2021			
BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY 23196 11/22/2021 11/021/2021 5TAIRS SUPPLIES 610-815-6540 75.25 BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY 23403 11/22/2021 11/021/2021 11/0				venc	OF OUU188 - BAKER & TAYLOR TOTAL:	759.82
SANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY23192			44/00/0004			
BANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY23380 1/22/2021 EXPANSION CONCRETE 10-211-653 10.80 10.80 10.80 10.80 10.80 10.201 -657 10.80 10.80 10.80 10.201 -657 10.80 10.80 10.80 10.201 -657 10.201 -657 10.80 10.			• •			
MANOWETZ LUMBER COMPANY 23403 11/22/2021 LUMBER 10-211-6475 40.88 70-2000 10-211-6475 10-211-6475 10-20000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000 10-2000						
Vendor: 000189 - BARD CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 600.00 BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2,519.00 BARD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 Vendor: 000191 - BARRON MOTCRETE 49165 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 Vendor: 000191 - BARRON MOTCR SUPPLY 73227 11/08/2021 FULL PREP 110-211-6533 8.31 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273227 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 9.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 9.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273603 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 9.68 Prediction Supply 273603 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 153.85 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE						
BARD CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 160.00 BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 ST PATS FABRIK 122-430-6799 2,519.00 BARD CONCRETE 49365 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 49365 11/22/2021 CONCRETE 110-211-6533 1,852.50	BANG WETE EGINDEN COINTAIN	125405	11/22/2021			
BARD CONCRETE 487781 11/08/2021 CONCRETE BLOCKS 110-211-6530 160.00 BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2,519.00 BARD CONCRETE 488767 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 491365 11/22/2021 CONCRETE 110-211-6543 1,852.50	Vandor: 000189 - BARD CONC	DETE				
BARD CONCRETE 487782 11/08/2021 CONCRETE ST PATS PARK 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 489767 11/22/2021 CONCRETE 110-211-6543 1,852.50			11/08/2021	CONCRETE BLOCKS	110-211-6530	160.00
BARD CONCRETE 48767 11/22/2021 ST PATS PARKING AREA 122-430-6799 2,404.51 BARD CONCRETE 491365 11/22/2021 CONCRETE 110-211-6543 1,852.50 Vendor: 000191 - BARRO CONCRETE Total 6,936.01 Vendor: 000191 - BARRO MOTOR SUPPLY BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273227 11/08/2021 FUEL PREP 110-211-6553 8.31 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 99.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 27.66 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 CONCRETE SAW BELTS 110-211-6470 27.66 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273503 11/22/2021 CONCRETE SAW BELTS 110-211-6470 27.66 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273503 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 31.76 BALACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 36.90 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-40-6370 36.90 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-40-6370 36.90 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-40-6370 36.90 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 069-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 069-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 609-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HI						
Vendor: 000191 - BARRO MOTOR SUPPLY SUPPLY 000189 - BARRO MOTOR SUPPLY 000191 - BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 000191	BARD CONCRETE	488767	11/22/2021	ST PATS PARKING AREA	122-430-6799	
Note	BARD CONCRETE	491365	11/22/2021	CONCRETE	110-211-6543	1,852.50
BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273227 11/08/2021 FUEL PREP 110-211-6553 8.31 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 99.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 8.15 Vendor 000191 - BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 27.64 Vendor 000191 - BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY Total: 143.78 Vendor: 005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 153.85 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 92.89 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-460-6370 30.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370				Ven	dor 000189 - BARD CONCRETE Total:	6,936.01
BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273328 11/08/2021 BATTERY 110-211-6470 99.68 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 8.15 BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273603 11/22/2021 CONCRETE SAW BELTS 110-211-6470 8.15 Vendor 000191 - BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY Total: 143.78 Vendor: 005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 153.85 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-660-6370 30.05.1 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONT	Vendor: 000191 - BARRON MC	OTOR SUPPLY				
BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY 273571 11/22/2021 TRAILER CONNECTOR 110-211-6470 27.64	BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY	273227	11/08/2021	FUEL PREP	110-211-6553	8.31
Marron Motor Supply 273603 11/22/2021 CONCRETE SAW BELTS 110-211-6470 27.648 143.78 1	BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY	273328	11/08/2021	BATTERY	110-211-6470	99.68
Vendor :005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 153.85 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 92.89 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 30.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 30.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 81.37 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 81.37 <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			· ·			
Nonthly Gas Service 100-110-6370 153.85	BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY	273603	11/22/2021			
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-110-6370 153.85 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 92.89 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total 54,150.00				Vendor 0001	.91 - BARRON MOTOR SUPPLY Total:	143.78
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 001-650-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 92.89 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08	Vendor: 005272 - BLACK HILLS	ENERGY				
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 015-150-6370 92.89 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 044-440-6370 38.99 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 BOOMERANG 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG 11/22/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 BRINCKS/BETH IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 046-460-6370 300.51 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 Vendor: 005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY Total: 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 110-211-6370 60.95 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 Vendor: 005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY Total: 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 600-810-6370 35.00 BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 11/22/2021 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE 610-815-6370 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH Vendor 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 BRINCKS/BETH 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BLACK HILLS ENERGY 110421 MONTHLY GAS SERVICE Vendor 005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY Total: 813.71 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08			• •			
Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH INFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08						
BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08				Vendor (005272 - BLACK HILLS ENERGY Total:	
BOOMERANG 1 11/08/2021 FIRE STATION 341-150-6555 54,150.00 Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERANG Total: 54,150.00 Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08	Vendor: 004362 - BOOMERAN	G				
Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08			11/08/2021	FIRE STATION	341-150-6555	54,150.00
BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08				v	/endor 004362 - BOOMERANG Total:	
BRINCKS/BETH 102121 11/08/2021 IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE 001-612-6446 178.08	Vendor: 006168 - BRINCKS/BE	тн				
Vendor 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH Total: 178.08	· ·		11/08/2021	IMFOA FALL CONFERENCE	001-612-6446	178.08
				Ve	endor 006168 - BRINCKS/BETH Total:	178.08

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 2 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021 - 11/23/2				
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount			
Vendor: 004421 - BROWN SUPP	PLY CO., INC.							
BROWN SUPPLY CO., INC.	115678	11/08/2021	PLOW EDGES	600-810-6455	650.00			
			Vendor 00442	1 - BROWN SUPPLY CO., INC. Total:	650.00			
Vendor: 000051 - BSN SPORTS								
BSN SPORTS	913862597	11/08/2021	FOOTBALLS	043-430-6531	83.40			
			V	endor 000051 - BSN SPORTS Total:	83.40			
Vendor: 005402 - BUNTING/DO	N							
BUNTING/DON	INV0000311	11/22/2021	REIMBURSE SUPPLIES FOR CIT	Y043-430-6532	233.74			
			Ven	dor 005402 - BUNTING/DON Total:	233.74			
Vendor: 004209 - C.J. COOPER	& ASSOCIATES, INC.							
C.J. COOPER & ASSOCIATES, INC	•	11/08/2021	RANDOM SCREEN	110-211-6411	35.00			
•			Vendor 004209 - C.J. (COOPER & ASSOCIATES, INC. Total:	35.00			
Vendor: 005403 - CARQUEST								
CARQUEST	362870	11/08/2021	XMT/ACET	110-211-6553	94.55			
CARQUEST	362874	11/08/2021	OXY/ACET TANKS	610-815-6472	719.06			
		,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Vendor 005403 - CARQUEST Total:	813.61			
Vendor: 005269 - CARROLL DIS	FRIRITING & CONSTR			•				
CARROLL DISTRIBUTING & CON.		11/22/2021	ST PATS PARKING AREA	122-430-6799	625.00			
CARROLL DISTRIBUTING & CON.		11/22/2021	REBAR X31/FORD ST	110-211-6543	126.50			
CARROLL DISTRIBUTING & CON.	WA001330	11/22/2021	·	LL DISTRIBUTING & CONSTR Total:	751.50			
			vendor 003203 - CARRO	LE DISTRIBUTING & CONSTR Total.	751.50			
Vendor: 003283 - CENTRAL IOW		44 (00 (2024	COAD DISDENSEDS	0.45, 450, 5500	6.04			
CENTRAL IOWA DISTRIBUTING	217381	11/08/2021	SOAP DISPENSERS	046-460-6508	6.84			
CENTRAL IOWA DISTRIBUTING CENTRAL IOWA DISTRIBUTING	217762 218380	11/08/2021 11/22/2021	LD BLK SUPPLIES	110-211-6475 046-460-6541	85.00 91.00			
CENTRAL IOWA DISTRIBUTING	210300	11/22/2021		INTRAL IOWA DISTRIBUTING Total:	182.84			
			VC11001 003203 - CE	THAT IOWA DISTRIBUTING TOTAL.	102.04			
Vendor: 000395 - CENTURYLINI		11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	001 110 6272	124.71			
CENTURYLINK	102521	11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	001-110-6373	124.71 272.31			
CENTURYLINK	102521 102521	11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	001-622-6373 015-150-6373	57.82			
CENTURYLINK CENTURYLINK	102521	11/22/2021 11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE MONTHLY PHONE	041-410-6373	162.88			
CENTURYLINK	102521	11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	043-430-6373	73.32			
CENTURYLINK	102521	11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	600-810-6373	62.73			
CENTURYLINK	102521	11/22/2021	MONTHLY PHONE	610-815-6373	231.67			
22	101011	11, 11, 1011		ndor 000395 - CENTURYLINK Total:	985.44			
Vendor: 004883 - CHEM RIGHT	I ARODATODIES INIC							
CHEM RIGHT LABORATORIES IN		11/08/2021	ECOLI TESTING	610-815-6479	20.00			
CHEM RIGHT LABORATORIES IN		11/08/2021	ECOLI TESTING	610-815-6479	20.00			
CHEWINGTH EADONATONIES IN	C 23337	11/00/2021		M RIGHT LABORATORIES INC Total:	40.00			
Mandan 00000 CUENCEADO	ī							
Vendor: 000808 - CHEMSEARCH CHEMSEARCH	1 7565427	11/22/2021	ECOSTORM PROGRAM	610 815 6501	150.00			
CHEIVISEARCH	7505427	11/22/2021		610-815-6501 ndor 000808 - CHEMSEARCH Total:	150.00			
			Ve	indi doddd - Chewseaken Total.	150.00			
Vendor: 000008 - CITY OF ANAI		11/12/2021	FLEY MEDICAL	001 000 2204	30.00			
CITY OF ANAMOSA	INV0000301	11/12/2021	FLEX - MEDICAL	001-000-2204 000008 - CITY OF ANAMOSA Total:	30.00			
			vendor	000008 - CITY OF ANAIVIOSA TOTAL.	50.00			
Vendor: 006400 - CLARK EQUIP								
CLARK EQUIPMENT CO	2509673	11/08/2021	EXCAVATOR	110-211-6722	35,976.94			
CLARK EQUIPMENT CO	2509673	11/08/2021	EXCAVATOR	600-810-6722	35,976.95			
CLARK EQUIPMENT CO	2509673	11/08/2021	EXCAVATOR	610-815-6722	35,976.95			
			Vendor 006	400 - CLARK EQUIPMENT CO Total:	107,930.84			
Vendor: 005715 - CR LC SOLID \	VASTE AGENCY							
CR LC SOLID WASTE AGENCY	02-01931875	11/08/2021	DEBRIS DISPOSAL	610-815-6722	50.19			
CR LC SOLID WASTE AGENCY	3193	11/08/2021	CHEMICAL/PAINT DISPOSAL	610-815-6553	246.00			
			Vendor 005715 - 0	CR LC SOLID WASTE AGENCY Total:	296.19			
Vendor: 006401 - DANS TIRES A	ND MORE							
DANS TIRES AND MORE	5484	11/08/2021	TIRE	110-211-6470	353.13			
DANS TIRES AND MORE	5509	11/22/2021	ENDLOADER TIRES	110-211-6470	396.02			

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 3 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
DANS TIRES AND MORE	5559	11/22/2021	LOADER TIRE REPAIR	110-211-6470	383.50
			Vendor 0064	101 - DANS TIRES AND MORE Total:	1,132.65
Vendor: 000042 - DELTA DENTA	AL PLAN OF IOWA				
DELTA DENTAL PLAN OF IOWA	INV0000300	11/12/2021	DELTA DENTAL INSURANCE	001-000-2205	936.64
			Vendor 000042 - DI	ELTA DENTAL PLAN OF IOWA Total:	936.64
Vendor: 000229 - DEMCO					
DEMCO	7027465	10/20/2021	LABELS, COVERS	041-410-6531	161.23
				Vendor 000229 - DEMCO Total:	161.23
Vendor: 005985 - DRJ GROUP L		44/00/2024	FIDE EVENICUIELIED MAINE	004 440 6474	425.20
DRJ GROUP LLC	212537	11/08/2021	FIRE EXTINGUISHER MAINT	001-110-6471 dor 005985 - DRJ GROUP LLC Total:	125.30 125.30
V 1 005500 DUTSU 6D551	/ TUDE 64 DE		Ven	dor 005565 - Dits GNOOF LEC Total.	123.30
Vendor: 005692 - DUTCH CREE! DUTCH CREEK TURF CARE	INV0000312	11/22/2021	WEED CONTROL LCC & WAPSI	Δ 043-430-6310	275.00
DOTOT CREEK TON CARE	11440000312	11/22/2021		2 - DUTCH CREEK TURF CARE Total:	275.00
Vendor: 005910 - E&J GEOTHER	PMALINC				
E&J GEOTHERMAL INC	27389	10/21/2021	REPLACEMENT VALVE, AIR QU	A 041-410-6475	3,224.00
E&J GEOTHERMAL INC	27421	10/25/2021	GEO HP ROOM, AIR SCRUBBER		13,954.23
			Vendor 005	5910 - E&J GEOTHERMAL INC Total:	17,178.23
Vendor: 003826 - ECICOG					
ECICOG	9459	11/22/2021	CDBG GRANT ADMIN	331-601-6455	900.00
				Vendor 003826 - ECICOG Total:	900.00
Vendor: 004585 - EDWARDS SA	INITATION				
EDWARDS SANITATION	83426	11/01/2021	TRASH SERVICE	041-410-6475	35.50
			Vendor 004	585 - EDWARDS SANITATION Total:	35.50
Vendor: 004526 - ELAN-CARDN					
ELAN-CARDMEMBER SERVICE	499788	11/08/2021	WW CLASS - YOUNG	610-815-6445	495.00 495.00
			vendor 004526 - E	LAN-CARDMEMBER SERVICE Total:	495.00
Vendor: 005941 - FBI-LEEDA	200060736	11/17/2021	INTERNAL AFFAIRS TRAINING	001 110 6445	695.00
FBI-LEEDA	200000730	11/17/2021	INTERNAL AFFAIRS TRAINING	001-110-6445 Vendor 005941 - FBI-LEEDA Total:	695.00
Vendor: 006246 - FRAZIER/SPE	NCED			1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	000.00
FRAZIER/SPENCER	110121	11/08/2021	MTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEME	E 110-211-6373	20.00
		,,		r 006246 - FRAZIER/SPENCER Total:	20.00
Vendor: 006209 - FREY, HAUFE	. & CURRENT. PLC				
FREY, HAUFE, & CURRENT, PLC	•	11/22/2021	845.96	610-815-6555	845.96
			Vendor 006209 - FF	REY, HAUFE, & CURRENT, PLC Total:	845.96
Vendor: 000206 - GAZETTE CON	MMUNICATIONS, INC.				
GAZETTE COMMUNICATIONS, I.	512740	10/19/2021	YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION	122-410-6725	457.60
			Vendor 000206 - GAZET	TE COMMUNICATIONS, INC. Total:	457.60
Vendor: 000703 - HACH COMPA	ANY				
HACH COMPANY	12684987	11/22/2021	B OD SUPPLIES	610-815-6501	135.49
HACH COMPANY	12693354	11/08/2021	TEST KIT	610-815-6501	166.59
HACH COMPANY	12708735	11/08/2021	DO PROBE FLASK Vend	610-815-6472 or 000703 - HACH COMPANY Total:	134.16 436.24
Vandar: 006403 HALL/VATIE			Venu	c. ccc/os Theoresian Art Total.	-30.24
Vendor: 006402 - HALL/KATIE HALL/KATIE	119413969	11/08/2021	LIFEGUARD CERTIFICATION	044-440-6490	200.00
		, 00, -0		Vendor 006402 - HALL/KATIE Total:	200.00
Vendor: 004397 - HAOA - KIRK\	NOOD COMM. COLLEGE			•	
HAOA - KIRKWOOD COMM. CO.		11/08/2021	CONTINUING EDUCATION	015-150-6445	260.00
				KIRKWOOD COMM. COLLEGE Total:	260.00
Vendor: 006182 - HENRY/TROY					
HENRY/TROY	115341	11/08/2021	GRAVE OPENINGS	001-450-6491	500.00
			Ve	endor 006182 - HENRY/TROY Total:	500.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 4 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 000230 - HOLIDAY INN	AIRPORT DES MOINES				
HOLIDAY INN AIRPORT DES MO.		11/08/2021	LODGING - IMFOA	001-622-6445	224.00
			Vendor 000230 - HOLIDAY	INN AIRPORT DES MOINES Total:	224.00
Vendor: 003615 - HOME DECOR	ATING CENTER				
HOME DECORATING CENTER	107035	11/08/2021	KEYS AND SUPPLIES	044-440-6540	19.05
HOME DECORATING CENTER	107035	11/08/2021	KEYS AND SUPPLIES	046-460-6475	8.87
			Vendor 003615 - H	OME DECORATING CENTER Total:	27.92
Vendor: 000712 - HOTSY CLEAN	ING SYSTEMS				
HOTSY CLEANING SYSTEMS	0203675-IN	11/22/2021	SERVICE HOTSY POWER WASHE	R 110-211-6470	198.73
			Vendor 000712 - I	HOTSY CLEANING SYSTEMS Total:	198.73
Vendor: 005979 - HOUSBY HEA	VY EQUIPMENT				
HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT	P53442	11/08/2021	HYDRAULIC FLUID/VCS	110-211-6474	209.74
HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT	P53443	11/08/2021	HOSE	110-211-6474	134.66
HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT	P53487	11/08/2021	BATTERIES	110-211-6474	440.82
HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT	P53487	11/08/2021	BOLT ON EDGE WHEEL LOADER		538.43
HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT	P53569	11/22/2021	LOADER BUCKET EDGE	610-815-6470	578.59
Vendor 005979 - HOUSBY HEAVY EQUIPMENT Total:					1,902.24
Vendor: 004946 - HOWARD R G					
HOWARD R GREEN	146020	11/08/2021	WELL #6	600-810-6407	7,016.96
HOWARD R GREEN	146118	11/22/2021	GIS WATER	600-810-6407	790.00
HOWARD R GREEN	147541	11/08/2021	SYCAMORE ST PROJECT	610-815-6407	13,675.15
HOWARD R GREEN HOWARD R GREEN	147750 147751	11/08/2021 11/08/2021	WELL #6 S BOOTH WATER MAIN & STO	600-810-6407 311-811-6407	12,000.04 5,500.01
HOWARD R GREEN	147752	11/08/2021	WELL #7	600-810-6407	3,000.01
HOWARD R GREEN	147785	11/08/2021	SLUDGE PLAN	610-815-6407	6,000.00
HOWARD R GREEN	148163	11/22/2021	WWTP RISK & RESILIENCE	600-810-6407	523.75
HOWARD R GREEN	148168	11/22/2021	ASP PRETREATMENT AGREEME.	610-815-6407	3,826.75
			Vendor 0	04946 - HOWARD R GREEN Total:	52,332.67
Vendor: 004675 - HUPP ELECTR	IC MOTORS				
HUPP ELECTRIC MOTORS	302421	11/08/2021	GRIT PUMP MOTOR	610-815-6470	1,094.00
			Vendor 004675	- HUPP ELECTRIC MOTORS Total:	1,094.00
Vendor: 004707 - HYDRITE CHE	MICAL CO				
HYDRITE CHEMICAL CO	23597	11/08/2021	ECOLI TESTING	610-815-6479	20.00
			Vendor 00470	07 - HYDRITE CHEMICAL CO Total:	20.00
Vendor: 005184 - INFRASTRUCT	URE TECHNOLOGY SOLU				
INFRASTRUCTURE TECHNOLOGY	726587	11/08/2021	ONLINE BACKUP SERVICES	001-110-6490	144.00
			Vendor 005184 - INFRASTRU	CTURE TECHNOLOGY SOLU Total:	144.00
Vendor: 000313 - IOWA LEAGU	E OF CITIES				
IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES	102921	11/08/2021	BUDGET WORKSHOP	001-612-6445	50.00
IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES	102921	11/08/2021	BUDGET WORKSHOP	001-622-6445	50.00
			Vendor 000313	3 - IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES Total:	100.00
Vendor: 003211 - IOWA ONE CA	ALL				
IOWA ONE CALL	235746	11/08/2021	LOCATES	600-810-2901	78.05
IOWA ONE CALL	235746	11/08/2021	LOCATES	610-815-2901	78.05
			Vendo	r 003211 - IOWA ONE CALL Total:	156.10
Vendor: 000028 - IOWA PARK 8	RECREATION				
IOWA PARK & RECREATION	3635	11/22/2021	AQUATIC WORKSHOP	043-430-6230	165.00
			Vendor 000028 - I	OWA PARK & RECREATION Total:	165.00
Vendor: 000075 - IOWA PRISON	INDUSTRIES				
IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES	030564	11/08/2021	SIGNS	110-210-6512	308.80
IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES	370338	11/22/2021	UNIFORMS	110-211-6181	389.90
			Vendor 000075 -	IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES Total:	698.70
Vendor: 004833 - IOWA RURAL	WATER ASSOCIATION				
IOWA RURAL WATER ASSOCIAT.	102921	11/22/2021	IRWA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP	600-810-6445	375.00
			Vendor 004833 - IOWA RU	JRAL WATER ASSOCIATION Total:	375.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 5 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 000281 - IPERS COLLEC	TIONS				
IPERS COLLECTIONS	INV0000302	11/12/2021	IPERS	001-000-2203	6,625.43
IPERS COLLECTIONS	INV0000305	11/12/2021	IPERS	001-000-2203	2,885.42
			Vendor 00	00281 - IPERS COLLECTIONS Total:	9,510.85
Vendor: 000285 - J&R SUPPLY					
J&R SUPPLY	2110537-IN	11/22/2021	UNIFORMS	110-211-6181	64.00
J&R SUPPLY	2110537-IN	11/22/2021	UNIFORMS	600-810-6181	424.00
J&R SUPPLY	2110537-IN	11/22/2021	UNIFORMS	610-815-6181	248.00
J&R SUPPLY	2110780-IN	11/22/2021	2" PUMP	600-810-6504	371.00
			Ve	endor 000285 - J&R SUPPLY Total:	1,107.00
Vendor: 006187 - JODI'S UPHOL					
JODI'S UPHOLSTERY	102121	11/08/2021	REUPHOLSTER WEIGHT ROOM .		240.00
			Vendor 00	06187 - JODI'S UPHOLSTERY Total:	240.00
Vendor: 000387 - JOHN DEERE I					
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4052150	11/08/2021	BATTERY	043-430-6550	112.17
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4052150	11/08/2021	BATTERY	046-460-6540	15.48
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	CM0000018	11/08/2021	RETURN BATTERY CORE	043-430-6550	-15.00
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4054521	11/08/2021	DISC FLAP	110-211-6553	19.16
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4054754 4054808	11/08/2021 11/08/2021	CUTTING WHEELS/CORD REEL ELECTRICAL BOX	610-815-6559 001-650-6540	96.86 2.57
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4055101	11/08/2021	BULK MIDWEST	110-211-6553	1.82
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4847769	11/08/2021	BOOTS	610-815-6510	149.99
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4057118	11/08/2021	LAG SCREWS/PAINT	610-815-6540	13.06
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4057461	11/08/2021	DRAIN PAN	110-211-6553	11.98
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	P18151	11/08/2021	OIL/PREDATOR 2BLAD	110-211-6470	131.76
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4057813	11/08/2021	BOLTS/NUTS/WASHER	600-810-6540	1.79
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4059801	11/08/2021	WELDING SUPPLIES	610-815-6559	154.74
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4060518	11/22/2021	PAINT	610-815-6472	59.91
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4061754	11/22/2021	LINKS	043-430-6532	16.74
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4063080	11/22/2021	UNIFORM	110-211-6181	64.99
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4063088	11/22/2021	HANDLE/PLUG	110-211-6470	11.48
JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	4064449	11/22/2021	STRAPS/DEICER	610-815-6470	34.94
			Vendor 00038	7 - JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL Total:	884.44
Vendor: 003105 - JONES COUNT					
JONES COUNTY ECONOMIC DE	. 100121	11/08/2021	FY22 2ND QTR CONTRIBUTION	001-610-6479	3,750.00
			vendor 003102 - JONES COC	JNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOP- Total:	3,750.00
Vendor: 000245 - JONES COUNT					
JONES COUNTY ENGINEER	110521	11/22/2021	FUEL	001-110-6551	1,255.19
JONES COUNTY ENGINEER	110521	11/22/2021	FUEL	015-150-6551	185.54
JONES COUNTY ENGINEER	110521 110521	11/22/2021 11/22/2021	FUEL FUEL	110-211-6551 600-810-6551	797.50 292.03
JONES COUNTY ENGINEER JONES COUNTY ENGINEER	110521	11/22/2021	FUEL	610-815-6551	366.05
JOINES COONTT ENGINEER	110521	11/22/2021		- JONES COUNTY ENGINEER Total:	2,896.31
Vendor: 004353 - JONES COUNT	TV IETC				_,
JONES COUNTY JETS	110121	11/08/2021	FY 22 ALLOCATION	001-610-6479	1,500.00
JOINES COOMIT JETS	110121	11/00/2021		4353 - JONES COUNTY JETS Total:	1,500.00
V	EV CAFE O LIFALTUV		venuor oo	4333 301123 COO1111 3213 101all.	2,500.00
Vendor: 005983 - JONES COUNT JONES COUNTY SAFE & HEALTH		11/01/2021	FY 22 CONTRIBUTION	001-610-6479	3,000.00
JUNES COUNTY SAFE & HEALTH	1 110121	11/01/2021		S COUNTY SAFE & HEALTHY Total:	3,000.00
Vandam 000300 LONES CO	EV COLID MARCEE BACCAT		VCHAOI 003303 - JONES	COOKIT SALE GILALIIII IOIGI.	3,000.00
Vendor: 000296 - JONES COUNT		11/22/2021	TIDES /ADDI IANGE	001 200 6460	220.45
JONES COUNTY SOLID WASTE JONES COUNTY SOLID WASTE		11/22/2021 11/22/2021	TIRES/APPLIANCE 2ND QTR FY 22 ASSESSMENT	001-290-6460 001-290-6460	320.45 5,736.70
JOINES COOINTT SOLID WASTE	1000	11/22/2021	·	UNTY SOLID WASTE MGMT Total:	6,057.15
Vandam Operan Westerland	LICE CLIDDLY		70.100. 000250 - 1014E3 CO	C JOELS WASTE MOINT TOTAL	0,037.13
Vendor: 005678 - KIESLER'S POI KIESLER'S POLICE SUPPLY	IN175535	11/08/2021	AMMO	001-110-6530	134.70
MEDIEN DIFULIOL DUPPLI	1141/3333	11/00/2021		- KIESLER'S POLICE SUPPLY Total:	134.70
			Venuoi 003076	MESEL STOLICE SOFFET TOTAL	134.70

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 6 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 005364 - KONICA MIN	-				
KONICA MINOLTA BUSINESS SC		11/08/2021	COPY METER	001-110-6470	31.02
			Vendor 005364 - KONICA N	MINOLTA BUSINESS SOLUTI Total:	31.02
Vendor: 005945 - KONICA PREI	MIER FINANCE				
KONICA PREMIER FINANCE	74171382	11/08/2021	MTHLY COPIER LEASE	001-110-6470	75.85
			Vendor 005945 -	KONICA PREMIER FINANCE Total:	75.85
Vendor: 005286 - KRAY/JEFF					
KRAY/JEFF	110121	11/08/2021	MTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEME	. 110-211-6373	20.00
•		, ,		/endor 005286 - KRAY/JEFF Total:	20.00
Vendor: 006042 - LEAF					
LEAF	12481297	11/22/2021	COPIER LEASE	043-430-6475	42.00
LEAF	12516825	11/08/2021	MONTHLY COPIER LEASE	041-410-6471	96.00
		, , -		Vendor 006042 - LEAF Total:	138.00
Vendor: 005195 - LIBRARY STO	DE INC				
LIBRARY STORE INC	522844	10/20/2021	EARBUDS	041-410-6531	83.58
EIDIVINI STONE INC	322044	10,20,2021		D5195 - LIBRARY STORE INC Total:	83.58
Vendor: 004483 - LODE/ERIC LODE/ERIC	110121	11/08/2021	MTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEME	110 211 6272	20.00
LODL/LNIC	110121	11/08/2021		 /endor 004483 - LODE/ERIC Total:	20.00
V 1 005400 1V010U DALL			·	2002/21110 101411	20.00
Vendor: 006123 - LYNCH DALLA	•	11/22/2021	LILIMANI DECOLIDEES	001 640 6455	1 104 00
LYNCH DALLAS, P.C.	191983	11/22/2021	HUMAN RESOURCES	001-640-6455 06123 - LYNCH DALLAS, P.C. Total:	1,194.00 1,194.00
			vendor ou	10123 - LTNCH DALLAS, F.C. Total.	1,134.00
Vendor: 005346 - MAQUOKETA		44 /22 /2024	INDUSTRIAL BARKLIGHTS	422 240 5272	
MAQUOKETA VALLEY ELECTRIC		11/22/2021	INDUSTRIAL PARK LIGHTS	122-210-6372	55.57
MAQUOKETA VALLEY ELECTRIC	111521	11/22/2021	INTERNET WATER PLANT	600-810-6535 TA VALLEY ELECTRIC COOP Total:	139.85 195.42
			Veridor 005546 - IVIAQUORE	TA VALLET ELECTRIC COOP TOTAL	155.42
Vendor: 000336 - MARION IRO		4.4 /0.0 /0.0.4			
MARION IRON COMPANY	M265890	11/22/2021	STEEL FOR TRAILER RACK	110-211-6553	291.00
MARION IRON COMPANY MARION IRON COMPANY	M265890 M265890	11/22/2021 11/22/2021	STEEL FOR TRAILER RACK STEEL FOR TRAILER RACK	600-810-6722 610-815-6722	291.00 293.47
WARION IRON COMPANY	101203030	11/22/2021		- MARION IRON COMPANY Total:	875.47
			vendor 000330	MARION IRON COMPANY TOTAL.	0/3.4/
Vendor: 005908 - MATHESON		11/00/2021	TANK DENITAL	610-815-6501	FF 7 F
MATHESON TRI-GAS INC MATHESON TRI-GAS INC	51863323 24385845	11/08/2021 11/08/2021	TANK RENTAL TANK RENTAL	610-815-6501	55.75 14.46
MATHESON TRI-GAS INC	51876521	11/08/2021	TANK RENTAL	610-815-6501	31.66
WATTESON THE GAS INC	31070321	11,00,2021		3 - MATHESON TRI-GAS INC Total:	101.87
Vandam 0051C1 MCALEED			35.145. 35333		202.07
Vendor: 005161 - MCALEER MCALEER	110121	11/08/2021	WATER COOLER	001-110-6530	53.00
MCALEER	110121	11/08/2021	WATER COOLER WATER COOLER	610-815-6535	17.00
WICALLER	110121-33333	11/00/2021		Vendor 005161 - MCALEER Total:	70.00
Vandari 004760 - 845014.0084					. 5.00
Vendor: 004769 - MEDIACOM	101221	11 /09 /2021	INTERNET SERVICE	001 633 6454	304.90
MEDIACOM MEDIACOM	102021	11/08/2021 11/08/2021	INTERNET	001-622-6454 001-110-6480	148.98
MEDIACOM	102421	11/08/2021	INTERNET SERVICE	043-430-6373	84.49
MEDIACOM	110721	11/22/2021	INTERNET FIRE DEPT	015-150-6373	83.02
		. ,		endor 004769 - MEDIACOM Total:	621.39
Vendor: 003146 - MENARDS					
MENARDS	78168	11/08/2021	CITY HALL REPAIRS	001-650-6540	56.56
MENARDS	78170	11/08/2021	STEEL RACKING	110-211-6530	327.80
MENARDS	78433	11/08/2021	OSB	110-211-6530	60.90
MENARDS	CM0000017	11/08/2021	RETURN	110-211-6530	-59.88
MENARDS	79512	11/22/2021	FURNACE FILTERS/AIR PURIFIER	043-430-6490	147.67
MENARDS	79512	11/22/2021	FURNACE FILTERS/AIR PURIFIER	043-430-6535	79.99
MENARDS	79512	11/22/2021	FURNACE FILTERS/AIR PURIFIER		167.85
			'	/endor 003146 - MENARDS Total:	780.89

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 7 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 005982 - MIDWEST TA	PE				
MIDWEST TAPE	501207367	10/31/2021	DIGITAL MATERIALS	122-410-6725	104.30
			Ve	ndor 005982 - MIDWEST TAPE Total:	104.30
Vendor: 002225 - MINGER MOV	WING & LANDSCAPE. INC				
MINGER MOWING & LANDSCA.	•	10/13/2021	WEED CONTROL	041-410-6475	73.50
			Vendor 002225 - MINGER	MOWING & LANDSCAPE, INC Total:	73.50
Vendor: 003491 - MUNICIPAL S	UPPLY. INC.				
MUNICIPAL SUPPLY, INC.	0816069-IN	11/08/2021	SMART POINT	610-815-6504	11,664.00
, ,		7 7		191 - MUNICIPAL SUPPLY, INC. Total:	11,664.00
Vendor: 005623 - OFFICE EXPRI	-ss				
OFFICE EXPRESS	195055-0	11/15/2021	THERMAL ROLLS, CLEANER	041-410-6535	59.99
OFFICE EXPRESS	195055-0	11/15/2021	THERMAL ROLLS, CLEANER	041-410-6540	53.94
		, -, -	·	ndor 005623 - OFFICE EXPRESS Total:	113.93
Vendor: 005239 - ORIGIN DESIG	SN CO				
ORIGIN DESIGN CO.	76295	11/08/2021	STALLION CREEK WATERWAY	7 361-511-6490	3,250.00
ORIGIN DESIGN CO.	76407	11/08/2021	STALLION CREEK WATERWAY		1,686.00
0.110111 2251011 001		11,00,2021		r 005239 - ORIGIN DESIGN CO. Total:	4,936.00
Vandari 006067 DATE/MARCI	F				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Vendor: 006067 - PATE/MARCI PATE/MARCIE	2074410	11/22/2021	LIFEGUARD CERTIFICATION	044-440-6490	90.00
TATE/MARCIE	2074410	11/22/2021		endor 006067 - PATE/MARCIE Total:	90.00
V			-		33.33
Vendor: 000357 - PETTY CASH	111531	11/15/2021	DOCTAGE / DIZZA	041 410 6509	22.42
PETTY CASH	111521 111521	11/15/2021 11/15/2021	POSTAGE / PIZZA POSTAGE / PIZZA	041-410-6508 041-410-6537	23.42 21.38
PETTY CASH	111321	11/13/2021	POSTAGE / FIZZA	Vendor 000357 - PETTY CASH Total:	44.80
				vendor 600337 - 1 ETTT CASIT Total.	44.00
Vendor: 006408 - POPULAR SU		44/45/2024	AAA GA ZINIF SURSORIRTION	422 440 5725	4.444.00
POPULAR SUBSCRIPTION SERVI. POPULAR SUBSCRIPTION SERVI.		11/15/2021 11/15/2021	MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION CREDIT	122-410-6725 122-410-6725	1,114.80 -29.16
POPULAR SUBSCRIPTION SERVI.	CIVIUUUU21	11/15/2021		PULAR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE Total:	1,085.64
			Vendor 000408 - P OP	OLAN SOBSCRIPTION SERVICE TOTAL.	1,083.04
Vendor: 005070 - PUSH PEDAL		44 /00 /2024	FOLUD DEDAIDS	0.45, 450, 550.4	52.27
PUSH PEDAL PULL	320796	11/08/2021	EQUIP REPAIRS	046-460-6521	52.27
PUSH PEDAL PULL	321656	11/22/2021	CABLE MACHINE REPAIR	046-460-6521 or 005070 - PUSH PEDAL PULL Total:	153.50 205.77
			venu	or 003070 - FOSH FEDAL FOLL Total.	203.77
Vendor: 005835 - QC ANALYTIC		/0.0 /0.0.1			
QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC	2107003	11/08/2021	TESTING	610-815-6479	1,642.28
QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC	2111056	11/22/2021	MONTHLY TESTING	610-815-6479	1,642.28
QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC	2111057	11/22/2021	METALS, SODIUM, NITRATE 1		79.00
QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC	2111058 2111059	11/22/2021 11/22/2021	WATER TESTS WATER TESTS	600-810-6470 600-810-6470	228.57 228.57
QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC	2111033	11/22/2021	NITRATE TEST	600-810-6470	23.00
QC / W/LET FIGHT SERVICES EEC	211111	11/22/2021		QC ANALYTICAL SERVICES LLC Total:	3,843.70
Vandam 005744 DECDEATION	AL MOTOR CROPTS		50.140. 555555	~	5,5 .5 5
Vendor: 005741 - RECREATIONA RECREATIONAL MOTOR SPORTS		11/08/2021	SHIDDING SAMDLES	610-815-6431	180.38
RECREATIONAL MOTOR SPORTS		11/08/2021	SHIPPING SAMPLES SHIPPING SAMPLES	600-810-6431	56.82
RECREATIONAL MOTOR SFORTS	3 30003	11/00/2021		CREATIONAL MOTOR SPORTS Total:	237.20
V	9 CED/4CE		VCdoi 003741 - RE	Morok Si Okis Iolai.	237.20
Vendor: 000364 - RED'S SALES		11/22/2021	VEHICLE MAINT	045 450 6474	000 20
RED'S SALES & SERVICE	49457 49458	11/22/2021	VEHICLE MAINT	015-150-6474	980.38
RED'S SALES & SERVICE RED'S SALES & SERVICE	49458 49459	11/22/2021 11/22/2021	VEHICLE MAINT VEHICLE MAINT	015-150-6474 015-150-6474	223.69 1,401.26
MED 3 SALES & SERVICE	-24 33	11/22/2021		0364 - RED'S SALES & SERVICE Total:	2,605.33
V	ED TO AIN		vendor do	TO STATE OF STATE OF SERVICE FORMS.	_,505.55
Vendor: 004846 - SADLER POW		11/00/2024	DAMA HOLLOW CENTER	110 211 6552	702.20
SADLER POWER TRAIN SADLER POWER TRAIN	0110311703 0110309963	11/08/2021 11/22/2021	RAM HOLLOW CENTER RAIN CAP FOR SWEEPER	110-211-6553 110-211-6470	702.29 21.47
SADLER POWER TRAIN	0310157542	11/22/2021	LED WORK LIGHT	110-211-6470	87.30
SADLENT OWEN THAIN	001010/072	11/22/2021		04846 - SADLER POWER TRAIN Total:	811.06
			veriuoi oc	JOIN SABLER I OWER INAIN IOLAI.	311.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 8 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/2021	- 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 005043 - SCHIMBERG C					
SCHIMBERG CO.	8111658-00	11/22/2021	MANHOLE RISERS	610-815-6472	886.33
			Vend	or 005043 - SCHIMBERG CO. Total:	886.33
Vendor: 006173 - SCHMITZ JAN	ITORIAL SUPPLY				
SCHMITZ JANITORIAL SUPPLY	7698-1	11/08/2021	GRIP/SHOVEL	110-211-6553	81.00
SCHMITZ JANITORIAL SUPPLY	7988	11/08/2021	DISPOSABLE GLOVES	610-815-6530	250.00
SCHMITZ JANITORIAL SUPPLY	7995	11/22/2021	SHOP TOWELS	110-211-6553	82.00
			Vendor 006173 - S	CHMITZ JANITORIAL SUPPLY Total:	413.00
Vendor: 005575 - SELECT SERVIO	CE PORTABLE RESTRO				
SELECT SERVICE PORTABLE RES	6082	11/08/2021	PORTA POT BALLFIELD	043-430-6531	180.00
SELECT SERVICE PORTABLE RES	. 006138	11/22/2021	BALLFIELD PORTA POTTY	043-430-6531	180.00
			Vendor 005575 - SELECT	SERVICE PORTABLE RESTRO Total:	360.00
Vendor: 000426 - SHADA/TIM					
SHADA/TIM	110121	11/08/2021	MTHLY PHONE REIMBURSEME	610-815-6373	20.00
SHADA/TIM	178137	11/08/2021	SHIRTS	610-815-6181	94.94
			V	endor 000426 - SHADA/TIM Total:	114.94
Vendor: 006163 - SHIVE-HATTEI	RY				
SHIVE-HATTERY	4207090-6	11/22/2021	FIRE STATION DESIGN	341-150-6490	4,996.00
			Vend	lor 006163 - SHIVE-HATTERY Total:	4,996.00
Vendor: 001036 - SNYDER & ASS	SOCIATES INC.				
SNYDER & ASSOCIATES INC.	119.1164.08-10	11/08/2021	WWTP FLOW EQUI BASINB	610-815-6788	3,400.00
			Vendor 001036 -	SNYDER & ASSOCIATES INC. Total:	3,400.00
Vendor: 000694 - STOREY KENW	VORTHY				
STOREY KENWORTHY	PINV942276	11/08/2021	COPY PAPER	001-622-6535	252.16
			Vendor 00	0694 - STOREY KENWORTHY Total:	252.16
Vendor: 005711 - STROTHER LA	NDSCAPING & LAWNCAR				
STROTHER LANDSCAPING & LA	. 101621	11/22/2021	WEED CONTROL	043-430-6310	65.00
			Vendor 005711 - STROTHER	LANDSCAPING & LAWNCAR Total:	65.00
Vendor: 000536 - SUPERIOR AP	PLIANCE				
SUPERIOR APPLIANCE	112829	11/22/2021	DISHWASHER	610-815-6470	737.23
			Vendor 000	D536 - SUPERIOR APPLIANCE Total:	737.23
Vendor: 000740 - TAPKEN'S COI	NVENIENCE PLUS				
TAPKEN'S CONVENIENCE PLUS		11/08/2021	FUEL	110-211-6551	635.26
			Vendor 000740 - TA	APKEN'S CONVENIENCE PLUS Total:	635.26
Vendor: 006176 - THE HARTFOR	?n				
THE HARTFORD	INV0000297	11/12/2021	AD&D	001-000-2208	52.20
THE HARTFORD	INV0000303	11/12/2021	LIFE INSURANCE	001-000-2208	300.15
THE HARTFORD	INV0000304	11/12/2021	LTD	001-000-2208	298.16
			Vend	dor 006176 - THE HARTFORD Total:	650.51
Vendor: 004654 - TRANSWORLD	O NETWORK. CORP				
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	•	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	001-110-6373	6.82
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	001-622-6373	56.02
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	015-150-6373	1.93
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	043-430-6373	4.43
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	044-440-6373	1.23
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	110-211-6373	2.46
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP		11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	600-810-6373	2.46
TRANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP	15187226-8598	11/22/2021	LONG DISTANCE	610-815-6373	1.23
			Vendor 004654 - TRA	ANSWORLD NETWORK, CORP Total:	76.58
Vendor: 000393 - TREASURER S	TATE OF IOWA				
TREASURER STATE OF IOWA	INV0000310	11/12/2021	STATE TAX	001-000-2201	2,255.72
TREASURER STATE OF IOWA	111521	11/22/2021	SALES TAX/WET TAX	600-810-6491	4,842.54
TREASURER STATE OF IOWA	111521	11/22/2021	SALES TAX/WET TAX	610-815-6491	904.58
TREASURER STATE OF IOWA	111521	11/22/2021	SALES TAX/WET TAX	610-815-6493	150.76
			vendor 000393 -	TREASURER STATE OF IOWA Total:	8,153.60

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 9 of 15

Expense Approval Report				Payment Dates: 11/9/202	1 - 11/23/2021
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
Vendor: 006236 - TRICON GEN	ERAL CONSTRUCTION				
TRICON GENERAL CONSTRUCTI	l 5	11/22/2021	DOWNTOWN FACADE	331-600-6555	226,075.03
			Vendor 006236 - TRICON	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION Total:	226,075.03
Vendor: 006403 - TYLER BUSIN	IESS FORMS				
TYLER BUSINESS FORMS	64089	11/08/2021	UTILITY BILL FORMS	600-810-6531	336.38
TYLER BUSINESS FORMS	64089	11/08/2021	UTILITY BILL FORMS	610-815-6531	336.37
		, , -		3 - TYLER BUSINESS FORMS Total:	672.75
Vendor: 006195 - TYLER TECHN	NOTOCIES INC				
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-354000	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS	001-622-6490	446.25
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355218	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	001-622-6490	2,152.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355218	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	600-810-6490	2,152.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355218	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	610-815-6489	2,152.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355647	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	001-622-6490	2,467.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355647	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	600-810-6490	157.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355647	11/08/2021	INCODE FINANCIALS/UB	610-815-6489	157.50
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355906	11/22/2021	UTILITY BILLING	600-810-6490	26.25
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-355906	11/22/2021	UTILITY BILLING	610-815-6489	26.25
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-357245	11/22/2021	UTILITY BILLING	600-810-6490	630.00
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC	025-357245	11/22/2021	UTILITY BILLING	610-815-6489	630.00
			Vendor 006195 -	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC Total:	10,998.75
Vendor: 004002 - U.S. CELLULA	\P				
U.S. CELLULAR	0470271320	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	001-110-6480	172.96
U.S. CELLULAR	0470271320	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	600-810-6373	32.23
U.S. CELLULAR	0470271320	11/08/2021	MTHLY CELL PHONE	610-815-6373	49.69
O.S. CLECUAN	0470271320	11/00/2021		dor 004002 - U.S. CELLULAR Total:	254.88
					2555
Vendor: 000359 - US POSTMAS					
US POSTMASTER	111621	11/16/2021	UB BILLS POSTAGE	600-810-6508	406.80
US POSTMASTER	111621	11/16/2021	UB BILLS POSTAGE	610-815-6508 r 000359 - US POSTMASTER Total:	406.80 813.60
			vendoi	1 000339 - 03 POSTIVIASTER TOTAL	813.00
Vendor: 004565 - USA BLUE BC					
USA BLUE BOOK	755498	11/08/2021	WATER TEST KITS	600-810-6501	84.37
USA BLUE BOOK	761444	11/08/2021	WINCH CABLE, TEST TUBE RACK		438.51
USA BLUE BOOK	776613	11/22/2021	TESTING JARS	610-815-6540	48.59
			Vendo	r 004565 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:	571.47
Vendor: 006410 - VARGAS/REM	NEE				
VARGAS/RENEE	110821	11/22/2021	REFUND ROOM RENTAL	046-460-6497	70.00
			Vendo	or 006410 - VARGAS/RENEE Total:	70.00
Vendor: 005703 - VISA					
VISA	45037	11/15/2021	MARRIOTT HOTEL	041-410-6447	369.74
VISA	1001808773	11/15/2021	YEARBOOK	122-410-6725	51.25
VISA	3263827	11/15/2021	MALWARE PROTECTION	041-410-6480	88.00
VISA	7362000	11/15/2021	LATE FEE	041-410-6553	44.42
				Vendor 005703 - VISA Total:	553.41
Vendor: 000220 - VSP Insurance	ce Co				
VSP Insurance Co	INV0000306	11/12/2021	VSP INSURANCE	001-000-2205	307.56
			Vendor	000220 - VSP Insurance Co Total:	307.56
Vandam 000308 WALMART C	CAAAAHAHTV CAADD				
Vendor: 000398 - WALMART C		11/08/2021	SUPPLIES	043-430-6531	30.40
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD WALMART COMMUNITY CARD		11/08/2021	SUPPLIES	043-430-6535	7.72
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD		11/08/2021	SUPPLIES	046-460-6541	7.72 75.19
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD		11/08/2021	SUPPLIES	001-111-6535	75.19 85.40
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD		11/15/2021	SNACKS TEEN PRGRAM	001-111-6535	83.82
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	7206	11/15/2021	SOAP	041-410-6540	6.94
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	28055807	11/08/2021	ROUTER CABLE/ETHERNET COR		137.53
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	4073	11/15/2021	SNACKS FOR KIDS PROGRAM	041-410-6537	15.41
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	84792627	11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	043-430-6532	31.72
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD		11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	046-460-6475	42.88
	·=:	,,		-	.2.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 10 of 15

Expense Approval Report Payment Dates: 11/9/2021 - 11/23/2021					
Vendor Name	Payable Number	Post Date	Description (Item)	Account Number	Amount
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	84792627	11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	046-460-6541	74.36
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	77404288	11/22/2021	TRASH BAGS	001-650-6540	28.46
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	4716	11/15/2021	LABELS/ WIPES	041-410-6535	13.61
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	81620021	11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	043-430-6531	18.34
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	81620021	11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	043-430-6535	12.88
WALMART COMMUNITY CARD	81620021	11/22/2021	SUPPLIES	046-460-6541	62.06
			Vendor 000398 - WAI	LMART COMMUNITY CARD Total:	726.72
Vendor: 004582 - WAPSI WASTI	E SERICE, INC.				
WAPSI WASTE SERICE, INC.	3766	11/22/2021	TRASH PICKUP	001-650-6474	347.00
WAPSI WASTE SERICE, INC.	3766	11/22/2021	TRASH PICKUP	015-150-6475	45.00
WAPSI WASTE SERICE, INC.	3766	11/22/2021	TRASH PICKUP	610-815-6523	45.00
			Vendor 004582 -	WAPSI WASTE SERICE, INC. Total:	437.00
Vendor: 004987 - WATER SOLU	TIONS LINUMITED				
WATER SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED		11/08/2021	CHEMTRAC	600-810-6504	4,595.00
WATER SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED		11/22/2021	CHLORINE/ HMO	600-810-6501	4,083.66
WATER SOLOTIONS ONLINITED	40004	11/22/2021	•	ER SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED Total:	8,678.66
			Tender Coaso, Ten	EN 3020110113 CITEINITED TOTAL	0,070.00
Vendor: 003989 - WEBER STON		/0.0 /0.00 /			
WEBER STONE COMPANY	CM0000019	11/08/2021	DUPLICATE TICKETS	110-211-6543	-191.59
WEBER STONE COMPANY	0192789-IN	11/08/2021	ROCK	600-810-6472	795.43
			Vendor 003989	- WEBER STONE COMPANY Total:	603.84
Vendor: 005057 - WELLMARK B	LUE CROSS BLUE SHIEL				
WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE	INV0000298	11/12/2021	ALLIANCE HEALTH INSURANCE	001-000-2205	18,366.87
WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLUE	INV0000299	11/12/2021	BLUE ADVANTAGE HEALTH INS	001-000-2205	2,063.34
			Vendor 005057 - WELLMA	RK BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIEL Total:	20,430.21
Vendor: 000002 - WELTER STOR	AGE EQUIPMENT CO.				
WELTER STORAGE EQUIPMENT	M137551	11/08/2021	FILING CABINETS	610-815-6505	290.00
			Vendor 000002 - WELTER	STORAGE EQUIPMENT CO. Total:	290.00
Vendor: 005652 - WENDL/STEV	F				
WENDL/STEVE	00001	11/15/2021	TECH/COMPUTER MAINTENAN.	041-410-6480	180.00
,-		, -, -	·	lor 005652 - WENDL/STEVE Total:	180.00
V				•	
Vendor: 006201 - WINCAN, LLC	6041	11/08/2021	ANNUAL INFINITY SUPPORT PL	610 815 6400	1 749 00
WINCAN, LLC	6041	11/08/2021			1,748.00
			ven	ndor 006201 - WINCAN, LLC Total:	1,748.00
Vendor: 005299 - WOODWARD	COMMUNITY MEDIA				
WOODWARD COMMUNITY ME	. 102147098	11/22/2021	LEGALS	001-622-6414	363.90
			Vendor 005299 - WOODV	NARD COMMUNITY MEDIA Total:	363.90
Vendor: 006047 - ZIPPY'S SALT I	BARN				
ZIPPY'S SALT BARN	205821	11/22/2021	SNOW BOX FOR SKID LOADER	110-211-6504	4,620.00
			Vendor 0	06047 - ZIPPY'S SALT BARN Total:	4,620.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 11 of 15

Grand Total:

726,508.52

Payment Dates: 11/9/2021 - 11/23/2021

Fund Summary

Fund		Expense Amount	Payment Amount
001 - GENERAL FUND		77,874.09	66,508.22
015 - FIRE SERVICE		4,499.56	1,428.03
041 - LIBRARY FUND		20,724.25	20,561.37
043 - PARKS & RECREATION		2,336.28	990.45
044 - AQUA COURT		580.67	290.45
046 - LAWRENCE COMMUNITY CENTER FUND		40,095.41	39,012.17
110 - ROAD USE TAX		80,351.15	69,792.94
122 - LOCAL OPTION TAX 65%		9,492.26	4,217.79
311 - WATER PROJECTS		5,500.01	5,500.01
331 - DOWNTOWN PROJECTS/PROGRAMS		226,975.03	0.00
341 - FIRE STATION ADDITION		59,146.00	54,150.00
361 - CAPITAL PROJECTS		4,936.00	4,936.00
600 - WATER FUND		88,433.60	79,793.88
610 - WASTEWATER FUND		105,564.21	93,672.41
	Grand Total:	726,508.52	440,853.72

Account Summary

Account Summary					
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount	Payment Amount		
001-000-2200	FIT HOLDING	4,744.44	4,744.44		
001-000-2201	SIT HOLDING	2,255.72	2,255.72		
001-000-2202	FICA HOLDING	7,600.24	7,600.24		
001-000-2203	IPERS HOLDING	9,510.85	9,510.85		
001-000-2204	PEDC HOLDING	30.00	30.00		
001-000-2205	HEALTH & CANCER INS. H	21,674.41	21,674.41		
001-000-2206	MEDICARE HOLDING	1,777.44	1,777.44		
001-000-2208	LIFE HOLDING	650.51	650.51		
001-110-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	153.85	0.00		
001-110-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	277.30	277.30		
001-110-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	639.23	507.70		
001-110-6445	TRAINING AND REGISTRAT	695.00	695.00		
001-110-6470	EQUIPMENT MAINT CON	106.87	106.87		
001-110-6471	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	125.30	125.30		
001-110-6480	COMPUTER INTERNET SVS	321.94	321.94		
001-110-6490	SOFTWARE MAINT CONT	144.00	144.00		
001-110-6530	SUPPLIES, OPERATIONS	404.55	404.55		
001-110-6551	VEHICLE FUEL EXPENSES	1,255.19	0.00		
001-111-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC (SIRE	35.08	35.08		
001-111-6535	SUPPLIES, OFFICE	85.40	85.40		
001-290-6460	LANDFILL ASSESSMENT	6,057.15	0.00		
001-450-6491	GRAVE SERVICING	500.00	500.00		
001-610-6479	CONTRBUTIONS TO OUTS	8,250.00	8,250.00		
001-612-6445	TRAINING, REGISTRATION	50.00	50.00		
001-612-6446	TRAVEL EXPENSES	178.08	178.08		
001-622-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	328.33	0.00		
001-622-6414	PUBLIC NOTICES	363.90	0.00		
001-622-6445	TRAINING, REGISTRATION	274.00	274.00		
001-622-6454	MAINT. CONTRACT PAGE	304.90	304.90		
001-622-6490	MAINT. CONTRACT SOFT	6,529.45	5,066.25		
001-622-6535	SUPPLIES/NONCAP EQUIP	260.42	252.16		
001-640-6455	CONTRACTS, GEN. CITY A	1,194.00	0.00		
001-650-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	35.00	0.00		
001-650-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	626.95	626.95		
001-650-6474	MAINTENANCE, BLDGS &	347.00	0.00		
001-650-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO	87.59	59.13		
015-150-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	92.89	0.00		
015-150-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	298.03	298.03		
015-150-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	142.77	0.00		

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 12 of 15

Account Summary

	Account Summary		
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount	Payment Amount
015-150-6445	TRAINING AND REGISTRAT	260.00	260.00
015-150-6474	MAINTENANCE, VEHICLE	3,475.33	870.00
015-150-6475	MAINTENANCE, GROUND	45.00	0.00
015-150-6551	VEHICLE FUEL EXPENSES	185.54	0.00
041-410-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	974.39	974.39
041-410-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	212.75	49.87
041-410-6447	TRAINING EXPENSES	369.74	369.74
041-410-6471	MAINTENANCE, COPIER	96.00	96.00
041-410-6475	MAINTENANCE, BLDGS &	17,287.23	17,287.23
041-410-6480	MAINT. CONTRACT COM	268.00	268.00
041-410-6501	BOOKS AND PERIODOCALS	927.29	927.29
041-410-6508	SUPPLIES, POSTAGE	23.42	23.42
041-410-6531	SUPPLIES, LIBRARY	244.81	244.81
041-410-6535	SUPPLIES, OFFICE	73.60	73.60
041-410-6537	SUPPLIES, CHILDRENS PR	141.72	141.72
041-410-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO	60.88	60.88
041-410-6553	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENS	44.42	44.42
043-430-6230	TRAINING, REGISTRATION	165.00	0.00
043-430-6310	CONTRACT, MAINTENAN	340.00	0.00
043-430-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	457.40	457.40
043-430-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	212.11	134.36
043-430-6475	MAINTENANCE, BLDGS &	42.00	0.00
043-430-6490	EVENT EXPENSES	147.67	0.00
043-430-6531	SUPPLIES, REC. PROGRAM	492.14	293.80
043-430-6532	SUPPLIES, PARK MAINTE	282.20	0.00
043-430-6535	SUPPLIES, OFFICE	100.59	7.72
043-430-6550	VEHICLE EXPENSES	97.17	97.17
044-440-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	38.99	0.00
044-440-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	71.40	71.40
044-440-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	1.23	0.00
044-440-6490	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	450.00	200.00
044-440-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO	19.05	19.05
046-460-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	300.51	0.00
046-460-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	1,628.30	1,628.30
046-460-6470	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	240.00	240.00
046-460-6475	MAINTENANCE, BLDGS &	37,019.60	36,808.87
046-460-6497	REFUND	70.00	0.00
046-460-6508 046-460-6521	SUPPLIES, POSTAGE	6.84	6.84
	EQUIPMENT, RECREATIO	205.77	52.27
046-460-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO	15.48	15.48
046-460-6541	SUPPLIES, JANITORIAL MA MERCHANDISE FOR RESA	302.61	75.19
046-460-6546	TRAFFIC SIGNS AND MAT	306.30	185.22 308.80
110-210-6512 110-211-6181	ALLOWANCE, UNIFORM	308.80	0.00
110-211-6181		518.89 60.95	
110-211-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	6,143.80	0.00 6,143.80
110-211-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	134.47	132.01
110-211-6373	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES,	35.00	35.00
110-211-6470	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	2,647.80	584.57
110-211-6474	MAINTENANCE, VEHICLE	785.22	785.22
110-211-6475	MAINTENANCE, BLDGS &	24,015.88	23,975.00
110-211-6504	EQUIPMENT, SMALL	4,620.00	0.00
110-211-6530	SUPPLIES, OPERATIONS	4,820.00	488.82
110-211-6543	SUPPLIES, STREET MAINT	1,802.41	-191.59
	VEHICLE FUEL EXPENSES		
110-211-6551		1,432.76	635.26
110-211-6553	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	1,379.41 35.976.94	919.11
110-211-6722	EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS	35,976.94 55.57	35,976.94
122-210-6372	ELECTRIC UTILITIES, ST LI	55.57	0.00

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 13 of 15

Account Summary

	Account Summary		
Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount	Payment Amount
122-410-6725	EQUIPMENT	1,698.79	1,698.79
122-430-6799	RECREATIONAL IMPROV	5,548.51	2,519.00
122-622-6722	EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS	2,189.39	0.00
311-811-6407	PROF. SERVICES, ENGINE	5,500.01	5,500.01
331-600-6555	CONSTRUCTION	226,075.03	0.00
331-601-6455	GENERAL CONTRACTS	900.00	0.00
341-150-6490	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,996.00	0.00
341-150-6555	CONSTRUCTION	54,150.00	54,150.00
361-511-6490	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4,936.00	4,936.00
600-810-2901	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	78.05	78.05
600-810-6181	ALLOWANCE, UNIFORM	424.00	0.00
600-810-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	35.00	0.00
600-810-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	7,495.89	7,495.89
600-810-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	206.05	140.86
600-810-6407	PROF. SERVICES, ENGINE	23,330.76	22,017.01
600-810-6431	SHIPPING	56.82	56.82
600-810-6445	TRAINING, REGISTRATION	375.00	0.00
600-810-6455	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	650.00	650.00
600-810-6470	PROF. SERVICES - TESTING	559.14	0.00
600-810-6472	MAINTENANCE, SYSTEM	795.43	795.43
600-810-6490	MAINT. CONTRACT SOFT	2,966.25	2,310.00
600-810-6491	SALES TAXES PAID	4,842.54	4,842.54
600-810-6501	CHEMICALS	4,168.03	84.37
600-810-6504	EQUIPMENT, SMALL	4,977.00	4,595.00
600-810-6508	SUPPLIES, POSTAGE	406.80	406.80
600-810-6531	SUPPLIES, BILLING	336.38	336.38
600-810-6535	SUPPLIES, OFFICE	139.85	0.00
	•		
600-810-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO FUEL EXPENSE	1.79	1.79 0.00
600-810-6551		292.03	
600-810-6553	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENS	28.84	5.99
600-810-6722	EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS	36,267.95	35,976.95
610-815-2901	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	78.05	78.05
610-815-6181	ALLOWANCE, UNIFORM	342.94	94.94
610-815-6370	UTILITIES, GAS	813.71	0.00
610-815-6371	UTILITIES, ELECTRIC	9,425.27	9,425.27
610-815-6373	UTILITIES, TELEPHONE	407.20	174.30
610-815-6407	PROF. SERVICES, ENGINE	23,501.90	19,675.15
610-815-6431	SHIPPING	180.38	180.38
610-815-6445	TRAINING, REGISTRATION	495.00	495.00
610-815-6470	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	2,983.19	1,632.43
610-815-6472	MAINTENANCE, SYSTEM	1,799.46	853.22
610-815-6474	MAINTENANCE, VEHICLE	176.24	0.00
610-815-6479	PROF. SERVICES - TESTING	3,344.56	1,702.28
610-815-6489	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,966.25	2,310.00
610-815-6490	MAINT. CONTRACT SOFT	1,748.00	1,748.00
610-815-6491	SALES TAXES PAID	904.58	904.58
610-815-6493	LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX	150.76	150.76
610-815-6501	CHEMICALS	553.95	268.46
610-815-6504	EQUIPMENT, SMALL	11,664.00	11,664.00
610-815-6505	EQUIPMENT, OFFICE	290.00	290.00
610-815-6508	SUPPLIES, POSTAGE	406.80	406.80
610-815-6510	SAFETY EQUIPMENT	149.99	149.99
610-815-6523	EQUIPMENT, BLDG. MAIN	45.00	0.00
610-815-6530	OPERATIONS SUPPLIES	601.59	601.59
610-815-6531	SUPPLIES, BILLING	336.37	336.37
610-815-6535	SUPPLIES, OFFICE	17.00	17.00
610-815-6536	SUPPLIES, COMPUTER	137.53	137.53
610-815-6540	SUPPLIES, BLDGS. & GRO	614.27	451.57

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 14 of 15

Account Su	mmarv
------------	-------

Account Number	Account Name	Expense Amount	Payment Amount
610-815-6551	FUEL EXPENSE	366.05	0.00
610-815-6553	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENS	246.00	246.00
610-815-6555	WASTEWATER TREATME	845.96	0.00
610-815-6559	MAINTENANCE, EQUIPM	251.60	251.60
610-815-6722	EQUIPMENT, OPERATIONS	36,320.61	36,027.14
610-815-6788	WASTEWATER PLANT IM	3,400.00	3,400.00
	Grand Total:	726,508.52	440,853.72

Project Account Summary

Project Account Key		Expense Amount	Payment Amount
None		726,508.52	440,853.72
	Grand Total:	726,508.52	440,853.72

11/19/2021 3:33:03 PM Page 15 of 15